

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 1779.

LONDON, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1861.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
Stamped Edition, 4d.

NOTICE.

The price of THE ATHENÆUM is now THREEPENCE.

Thirty years ago, when THE ATHENÆUM came into the hands of its present Proprietors, its price was Eightpence, and its contents, with advertisements, forty-eight columns. Convinced that the circulation of Literary Journals was restricted by high price, and that every advantage offered to the public would bring increase of circulation and authority, the Proprietors reduced the price one-half—to Fourpence. The experiment succeeded, and cheap Literary Journals became the rule.

The Proprietors have always held to the principle then proved. They have given to the public the benefit of every change in the law, increasing the size of the paper without increase of price, until the average has become double its former size—above ninety-six columns.

The Proprietors, taking advantage of the abolition of the Paper Duty, therefore resolved that the price of THE ATHENÆUM should be reduced to THREEPENCE.

LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE.—HIGH and COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS.—The Directors desire to receive Applications for the HEAD-MASTERSHIP of the above-named Schools from Gentlemen competent to undertake that office, and to give advice and assist in the Management of the Evening School of the Institute. A minimum salary of £400 per annum will be guaranteed. Further particulars of salary and duties, and all requisite information, may be obtained by applying by letter to the undersigned, to whom Candidates are requested to send in their applications, with copies of their testimonials, on or before the 31st of December next. ASTRUP CARISS, Secretary.

MANCHESTER MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.—WANTED, a SECRETARY, to enter upon his duties on the 1st of February, 1862. Salary, 150l. per annum. Applications and Testimonials to be sent to the undersigned, not later than the 14th of December next. Indentured. Application for Secretaryship. By order. THOS. MARSHALL, Sec.

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.—Professor J. H. PEPPER, F.C.S., A. Inst. C.E., can accept a limited number only of ENGAGEMENTS to LECTURE at Institutions, Colleges and Schools; and his CHEMICAL LABORATORY for Analysis, Private Instruction in the Scientific Portion of the Civil Service and Military Examinations, and for Morning and Evening Classes, is at the Polytechnic, 309, Regent-street. S.B. The Laboratory is carefully fitted with every necessary Apparatus.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—In accordance with general desire, M. BLONDIN will COMMENCE a RENEWED EXHIBITION of his Series of Daily Performances on the TIGHT-ROPE on MONDAY, December 31st. The acrobatics lavished on the occasion of M. Blondin's display of these marvellous feats last summer, renders it unnecessary to dilate upon them. For their complete display, a Platform will be erected immediately in front of the Great Orchestra, the Rope being fixed a few feet above the level of the Orchestra. The Performances, accompanied by the Full Orchestral Band, will be varied daily.

Admission, ONE SHILLING. Schools of Ten or more Pupils will be admitted at Half-price. M. Blondin's Performance will commence at Three o'clock each day.

PRIZE CATTLE SHOW of the Smithfield Club.—The Annual Exhibition of Pri Cattle, Seeds, Roots, Implements, &c., commences on Tuesday morning and closes on Friday Evening, 10th, 11th, 12th and 13th of December.—Bazaar, King-street and Baker-street. Open from daylight till Nine in the Evening. Admittance, One Shilling. Le 4 year at the Bazaar.

THE BIRMINGHAM CATTLE and POULTRY SHOW, 1861.

THE THIRTIETH GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, DOMESTIC POULTRY and ROOTS, will be held in Bingley Hall, on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th of December.

The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2nd. Admission.—Monday, 5s.; Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 1s. The Doors will be opened at Nine o'clock each Morning.

For SPECIAL RAILWAY ARRANGEMENTS, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies.

NATIONAL EXHIBITION OF DOGS.

THE SECOND GREAT ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF SPORTING and other DOGS will be held in extensive Premises, in TENNANT-STREET, Broad-street, near Bingley Hall, BIRMINGHAM, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th of December next, the first three days of the Cattle and Poultry Show. The PRIVATE VIEW on Monday, December 2nd.

Admission: MONDAY, 5s.; TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, 1s. For SPECIAL RAILWAY ARRANGEMENTS, see the Advertisements and Bills of the several Companies, and of the Cattle and Poultry Show.

LITERARY PROPERTY.—A LITERARY GENTLEMAN wants to BORROW 500l. on his Copyrights, or would sell an interest in the same for 500l., the whole of which would be realized within six months. None but Principals with real income answered.—Address A. T., Post-Office, Chancery-lane, E.C.1.

THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34, SOHO-SQUARE.—MRS. WAGHORN, who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Principals of Schools, to the INSTITUTION of English and Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS. School Property transferred, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, LEAMINGTON. OXFORD MIDDLE-CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

The only First-Class Certificate awarded for the last two years at Brunswick, the Examining Centre for the Midland Counties, has just been gained by a Pupil of Brunswick School, Leamington. Three other Boys from this School passed their Examination. Prospectuses on application.

J. H. HAWLEY, Principal.

MILITARY EXAMINATIONS.—COMPE- TITORS for Sandhurst, Woolwich, or the Staff College, and Candidates for Direct Commissions or Staff Appointments, are PREPARED in all the Branches (compulsory and optional) of their Programmes, at the Practical Military College, Sunbury, S.W.—Apply for Prospectuses, &c. to Captain LEBERT.

QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, four miles from Dunbridge Station, South-Western Railway, Hampshire.—The Course of Instruction embraces Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, French, Foreign Languages, Practical Surveying, Levelling, &c., Mechanical and Free-hand Drawing and Music. The Principal is assisted by ten Resident Masters. The position of the Establishment is healthy, and the advantages various and unusual. Attention is invited to the Prospectus, which may be had on application.

HARROW or RUGBY.—A Married M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Senior Optime and First Classman in the Classical Tripos, and of the Hon. Exhibition of 1854 at Rugby, who Prepares Boys for the Public Schools, except Eton, has VACANCIES for next Half-year. His house, recently enlarged for the purpose, is situated in a beautiful and healthy part of the country. Terms, 80 Guinea a year, with no extras.—Address M. L., 71, High-street, Birmingham.

HYDE PARK COLLEGE (now HYDE PARK INSTITUTE) is RE-OPENED at 115, Gloucester-terrace, Hyde Park.—The Half-Term for the Senior Classes commences on the 6th of December.—Prospectuses to be had on application.

EDUCATION IN GERMANY, BONN.—Mr. TH. STROMBERG, authorised Translator of LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY, Vol. II. of the POEM of CATULLUS, &c. RECEIVES TWO PUPILS. Highest references to English Noblemen and Gentlemen whose sons he has prepared for the Navy, Universities, &c. Apply for particulars to Dr. A. HEIMANN, Professor at the London University, 37, Gordon-square, London.

EDUCATION.—Banks of the MEUSE, Bel-gium.—A Married, Protestant GENTLEMAN, recently Professor in a Foreign University, and residing in a healthy, picturesque district, desires to RECEIVE two or three GENTLEMEN'S SONS, to whom he can offer every educational advantage. Unexceptionable references given and required.—For fuller Particulars, apply to T. W., 20, Rue Belliard, Brussels.

FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN.—9, OLD BOND-STREET.—Dr. ALTSCHUL, Author of 'First German Reading-Book,' dedicated to Her Grace the Duchess of Sutherland, &c. &c. Philol. Soc. Prof. Education.—TWO LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same lesson, or alternately, on the same Terms as speak of the pupils' or of the hour given. Each Language spoken in his PRIVATE Lessons, and select CLASSES for Ladies and Gentlemen. Preparation for all ordinary pursuits of life, the Universities, Army and Civil Service Examinations.

TO CLERGYMEN and OTHERS.—A GEN- TLEMAN is about DISPOSING of his SCHOLASTIC ESTABLISHMENT; consisting of a twelve-roomed house, large School-room, Coach-house, Stables, &c., together with between three and four acres of land, including Shrubbery, Flower and Kitchen Gardens, Orchard and Play-ground. The situation cannot be surpassed for health or beauty; there is every accommodation for a First-class School of from twenty to thirty Pupils. The Premises are held on an unexpired term of eleven, eighteen or twenty-five years, at the low rental of 50l. per annum. The neighbourhood is highly fashionable, and the house and grounds, surrounded by park-like country, are within thirty miles of London. Good food for Lease, Furniture, School Books, &c. about 300l. No School Agent need apply.—Address A. A., care of Kingsbury & Co., 30, Clement's-lane, London, E.C.

SCHOLASTIC.—The sole Direction and Pro- prietorship of a high-class Institution for Gentlemen's Sons is, through the impaired health of the Principal, OFFERED to a competent successor. The position and income are good. The present Principal could, if desired, continue his nominal help and presence.—For particulars, address Messrs. ALLEN, Clerical and Educational Agents, 8, Craig's-court, Charing Cross, S.W.

TO CLERGYMEN and OTHERS GOING ABROAD.—The Resident Surgeon to a London Dispensary GIVES PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in MEDICINE and SURGERY. Terms moderate.—Address M.R.C.S., the Dispensary, Church-road, Brixton, S.

A MEDICAL MAN, married and practising in the most beautiful and healthy Suburb, four miles from London, having a larger house than he requires, DESIRES to meet with a LADY or GENTLEMAN invalid or not, to reside with him. Separate accommodation could be offered.—Address, post-paid, M.D., Foreign Newspaper Office, 2, St. Ann's-lane, General Post-Office, E.C.

LADIES' PRIVATE DRAWING-CLASSES. 41, FITZROY-SQUARE.—By R. R. GREEN, Member of the New Water-Colour Society, begs to announce that he RECEIVES SIX YOUNG LADIES, two mornings in the week, for instruction in Drawing and Painting. Green's RUSTIC MODELS, enabling the Pupil to sketch at once from Nature, sold in the principal Artists' Repositories, in sets, at 10s. and 25s., or singly, from 3s. 6d.

DIED, November 26th, at his Residence in Hoxton-square, London, Mr. JAMES NICHOLS, Author and Printer, in the Seventy-seventh year of his Age.

WANTED, a HEAD-MASTER for the MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART, who must have received a Certificate from the Department in London. The minimum Salary is 300l. He must devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office, and be fully competent to instruct in every branch of Art taught in the Institution.—Application, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to the Secretary on or before the 1st of January next. RICHARD ASPDEN, Sec.

TO AUTHORS, PUBLISHERS and NEWS- PAPER PROPRIETORS.—A LADY, thoroughly experienced in Literary matters, good Musical critic, perfect mistress of French and Italian, desires a RE-ENGAGEMENT. An apt Translator, amanuensis and Corrector of the Press.—M. S. S., Pelham Library, Fulham-road, Brompton.

REPORTER.—A Young Man wants an EN- GAGEMENT as JUNIOR REPORTER. He has had some years' experience, writes Short-hand verbatim, and can read Proofs, if necessary.—Address O. P., Reporter, Mr. Henry Green, Advertising Agent, 5, Chancery-lane, W.C.

TO EDITORS OF JOURNALS and MAGA- ZINES.—The ADVERTISER is open to an Engagement as LONDON CORRESPONDENT to a Country Journal, or as Contributor of Literary and Art Critiques to a Magazine. Address, stating terms, to DALETH, 11, North-crescent, Bedford-square, W.C.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A Gentleman of capital is desirous of embarking in the PUBLISHING BUSINESS, either as Partner or by Purchase.—Address, in the first instance, to X. Y. Z., care of Mr. Lindley, 19, Catherine-street, Strand, W.C.

WANTED, by an English Gentleman, Italian or French Correspondent, Confidential Secretary, Interpreter, Reader, Translator, Teacher, Clerk, or otherwise. First-rate City and West-End references. Security, &c. Address, p. p., to CURT, 35, Great Portland-street, Regent-street.

TO CHEMISTS.—Wanted in an Old- Established Manufactory in the Country, the PERMANENT SERVICES of a GENTLEMAN, thoroughly qualified to develop, by experiments, the articles manufactured. One who has been engaged in Connection with the Oil and Colour Trades would be preferred. Applications will be considered confidential and should specify age and antecedents, with references for personal and professional conduct (not to be made available without prior communication), and addressed X. A., care of Charles Parker & Sons, 8, Birch-lane, E.C.—Testimonials will be returned to unsuccessful candidates.

MEDICAL.—A proportionate Bonus will be given by the Advertiser to any one who may legally procure for him a good and permanent Colonial or Foreign MEDICAL APPOINTMENT in a healthy Locality. The Advertiser is a fully qualified, married man, of considerable Experience.—Address or apply, in strictest confidence, with full particulars, to J. G. care of Wm. Eames & Co., Medical Agents, 21, Abchurch-lane, E.C.

LEIGH'S SCHOOL OF FINE ART, 79, New- man-street, Oxford-street. Conducted by Mr. THOMAS HEATHCOTE.—Hours of Study, from 10 to 4 a.m. and from 7 to 10 p.m. Living Model 5 hours daily. Ladies and Gentlemen prepared for the Royal Academy. A fine Gallery of Casts, Models and Costumes alternate Evenings.—Monthly Fee, 7s. 6d. A Lady desirous of a thorough Art-education can be received as a boarder.

EXHIBITION of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.—ROYAL MANCHESTER INSTITUTION.—In order to afford a more especial recognition of the claims of Water-colour Art than is possible at the General Annual Exhibition in the Autumn, the Council have again determined to OPEN an EXHIBITION of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS in APRIL NEXT, and the opportunity of exhibiting will not be confined to artists and private individuals, but will be extended to the trade generally. The Exhibition will continue open until the end of June, and Drawings will be received under regulations stated in the usual printed Circular. Works should be forwarded so as to arrive not later than April 10.

Mr. Joseph Green, of 14, Charles-street, Middlesex Hospital, will take charge of any works sent to him to forward.—Surveys willing to contribute, are requested to communicate particulars to the Honorary Secretary as early as possible, as it is desirable to ascertain the extent of the proposed Exhibition, and the space will be required.

HENRY COOK, Honorary Secretary.

ARTICLED MUSIC PUPIL.—The Organist and Choir-Master of York Cathedral will RECEIVE ONE ABOVE PUPIL into his House. Age, about 15.—For Terms, &c., address Dr. Monk, Minister-yard, York.

TO THE NOBILITY and GENTRY.—A GER- MAN GENTLEMAN, who besides his Native Language thoroughly understands English, French and Latin, is desirous of permanent or occasional EMPLOYMENT in a Library, in reading with Pupils, Translating, or in any other Literary Capacity. References unexceptionable.—Address B. S., care of Messrs. Parker & Sons, 15, Old Bond-street.

TO NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN about to travel with their Families, and who desire to acquire a mature age and ample experience, OFFERS his SERVICES. Address, by letter only, appointing an interview, to M. D., care of Messrs. J. Bell & Co. 338, Oxford-street.

GALLERY PICTURES, by PYNACKE to be SOLD by PRIVATE CONTRACT. The pictures are Landscapes, with Figures by Adam Pynacker, in the style of the Dutch Masters. Size of each, 12 by 16 inches. May be seen at Messrs. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOOD, 8, King-street, St. James's-square, S.W.

NEWSPAPER

KHADIKAT-EL-AKHBAR.—An Arabic Newspaper, published weekly in Beyrout, Syria. To be had of H. BENJAMIN, Importer of Foreign Books and Newspapers, 8, Little Newport-street, Newport-market, W.C.
Specimen Copy, 8d. Yearly Subscription, 30s.

LONDON NEWSPAPERS at HALF-PRICE.—The Times, Illustrated London News, Saturday Review, London Review, and a few other papers, regularly posted at Half-Price. For particulars, inquire a stamped directed envelope to R. HENRY, 13, Weymouth-terrace, Hackney-road, London.

PUBLISHED GRATIS.

M. W. ROONEY'S CATALOGUE of over 7,000 Volumes of Scarce, Curious and Valuable Second-hand Books, embracing History, Drama, Shakespeare, Irish History, Law and Miscellaneous Literature.—25, Angelina-street, Dublin. Sent free on application.

AN INTERESTING CATALOGUE of SCARCE BOOKS on Alchemy, Astrology, Apparitions, Magic, Witchcraft and Freemasonry, Maxims and Proverbs, Romances, Counters, Eclogues, Pleasances, Secret Memoirs, Old Poetry, English, Irish and Scottish Songs, the Drama and General Literature, sent post free, price two stamps. Books bought in any quantity.—C. J. SKELLY, 10, King William-street, Charles Cross, W.C.

CHEAP LIST, No. 2.—A LIST OF SURPLUS COPIES and SECOND-HAND COPIES of VALUABLE EDITIONS of the CLASSICS, and Classical Languages and Antiquities, offered at very much reduced prices.
FOREIGN BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 55. New Books and New Purchases, sent free on application.
WILLIAMS & NORGATE, Importers of Foreign Books, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

WESTERSON'S LIBRARY, KNIGHTS-BRIDGE.—Upwards of 125,000 VOLUMES of STANDARD WORKS in History, Biography, Travels, Fiction, &c. are in circulation in this Library; to which all the New Books are freely added. Books are sent regularly to Subscribers, or may be exchanged at pleasure. Single Subscription, One Guinea a Year. Subscriptions for Families, Book Clubs and Country Libraries in proportion to the number of volumes required.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.—Two or three Friends in any neighbourhood may unite in one Subscription to MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY and obtain a complete succession of the Best New Works on moderate terms. A Revised List of Recent Works in Circulation and on Sale is now ready, and will be forwarded, postage free, on application.—CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 7, New Oxford-street, London; Cross-street, Manchester; and New-street, Birmingham.

PAMPHLETS.

A CATALOGUE of PAMPHLETS on nearly every topic of the day forwarded on application.
ROBERT HARDWICK, Publisher, 123, Piccadilly, W.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED in all parts of England, and cash paid on delivery. High prices given for Early-printed Books, Manuscripts on Parchment, and fine sets of Works bound in morocco or in antique bindings. A List of Books specially wanted forwarded on application.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly.

HINDUSTANI BOOKS CHEAP, from Adhikar College—Shakespeare's Hindustani Dictionary, last edition published at £1. 5s. 3d., the third edition, 1841—Shakespeare's Grammar, 1855, 6s.—The Selections, 2 vols. published at 2s. 2d., 5s.—The Introduction published at 30s., 6s.—Forbes's Bagh-o-Bahar, fourth edition, 1860, 6s. 6d.—Another edition, 6s.—Kilrud Ufroz, by Roebuck, 1815, 2s. 6d.—Gladwin's Urdu and Hindustani Dictionary, 2 vols. 1809, 7s. 6d.—Eastwick's Hindustani Grammar, 1829, 7s. 6d.—Dobbin's English-Hindustani Dictionary, 1847, 8s. 6d.—Fackler's Persian Dictionary, 1850, 3s. 6d.—Bleek's Persian Grammar, 1857, 5s.—Catalogues gratis.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly.

ENGRAVINGS.—A Clearance Sale Catalogue of Engravings of every description, including many exquisite proofs by the most Popular Artists, with names of Painter, Engraver, Exact Size. Publication and present prices from 6d. to 10s. each. Post free for Four Stamps.—London, W.C. NEWBOLD, 303 and 304, Strand, W.C.

WOOD ENGRAVING.—MR. GILKS respectfully announces to Publishers, Authors, Inventors, Manufacturers, &c., that he has increased facilities for executing every branch of the art in the best style, and at moderate charges. London: 21, Essex-street, Strand, W.C.

NOW EXHIBITING, CHROMOTYPES. suitably framed and unframed, at low prices, including all ever published. No charge for packing-cases. PAUL JERNARD & SON, Fine-Art Gallery, 170, Fleet-street, E.C. Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

DINING-ROOM FINE-ART FURNISHING.—Gentlemen furnishing their dining-rooms will find on view several thousand ENGRAVINGS by Landseer, Turner, &c., at one-eighth the published prices. Frames at wholesale prices. Catalogues for two stamps.—PAUL JERNARD & SON, 170, Fleet-street. Shippers supplied.

DRAWING-ROOM FINE-ART FURNISHING.—Gentlemen furnishing their drawing-rooms will find on view all the CHROMOTYPES ever published, together with a selection of superb water-colour drawings, at unheard-of reductions. Illustrated Guides on receipt of two stamps. The largest gallery in England.—PAUL JERNARD & SON, 170, Fleet-street, E.C. Shippers supplied.

EGYPTIAN DESERT SANITARIUM, for the TREATMENT of PULMONARY and OTHER INVALIDS.

The above Establishment, beautifully situated in the Desert, near Cairo, surrounded by grounds and Gardens for Exercise, is intended to supply a want long felt by Invalids visiting Egypt, where they may, with the great advantage generally derived from the pure air of the Desert, have regular Medical Attendance, combined with domestic comfort.

The domestic arrangements are conducted by the Madras, Mrs. MICHAEL, under the medical and general superintendence of Dr. PATTERSON, the resident English Physician of Cairo. A limited number only can be admitted this season.—Terms: 30 Guineas per Month.

LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, 54, CHEAPSIDE.

The Largest Selection in London.

ALBUM PORTRAITS, 10 for 10s.

"There are the finest."—*Photographic News*.

"None are superior."—*Art-Journal*.

"Full of life."—*Athenæum*.

MAYALL'S PORTRAIT GALLERIES, 224 and 226, REGENT-STREET.

Photographs, Stereographs, and Daguerotypes

Taken Daily.

"Mr. Mayall stands supreme in Portraits, and is unrivalled for breadth, manner and finish. Either from the character of his sitters, or the taste of his composition, his portraits appear more dignified, self-possessed, and aristocratic, than those of any other photographer."—*Athenæum*.

PICTURES.—MR. FLATOU'S LAST EXHIBITION of HIGH-CLASS MODERN PICTURES, at Messrs. HAYWARD & LEGGAT'S GALLERY, 28, CORNHILL.—MR. FLATOU begs to announce that he HAS OPENED the above GALLERY with his choice Collection of his recent master-pieces, as in future he intends devoting his entire attention to the Exhibition and Publication of the forthcoming important work by W. P. FRITH, R.A., The Railway Station. The Collection includes some of the choicest specimens by the most distinguished Members of the Royal Academy and other Eminent Artists. Admission Free on presentation of private address card.

TO PRINTSELLERS, FRAME-MAKERS, &c.—Exquisite CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS and choice LINE ENGRAVINGS of the highest character.—A DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR may be had, gratis and post free, of the few remaining copies of some of the choicest things ever produced, which will be shortly sold by AUCTION, at great reductions in price, but to become rare and valuable, and sought after on account of the steel plates and chromo-lithographic stones all being destroyed. Queen, 6, Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields; and SOUTHGATE & BARRETT, 23, Fleet-street.

ESTIMATES FOR LITHOGRAPHY,

ENGRAVING and PRINTING,

Promptly furnished by ASHBE & DANGERFIELD, Lithographic Artists and Printers in Colours, Engravers on Wood and Copper, Copper-plate and General Printers,

22, BEDFORD-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.

NEW POCKET BAROMETER.—MESSRS. NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA have great pleasure in informing Scientific Gentlemen that they have just brought out a trustworthy and reliable instrument, one-third the size of the smallest barometer yet made, and may be had only at MESSRS. NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S Establishments, 1, Hatton-garden, E.C.; 28, Cornhill, E.C.; and 122, Regent-street, W.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS for CARTE-DE-VISITE PORTRAITS, and every other description of Book for keeping Photographs in, varying in price, from 6s. upwards.—M'LEAN, MELNICH & HAYS, 38, Haymarket, S.W.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MINIATURES, COLOURED by the BEST MINIATURE PAINTERS. Prices varying from One Guinea and upwards, according to the amount of finish required.—M'LEAN, MELNICH & HAYS, 38, Haymarket, S.W.

Just published,

HIGHLEY'S SCIENCE AND ART PHOTOGRAPHS for the MAGIC LANTERN. Subjects.—User's Ideal Views of the Primitive World in its Geographical and Historical Phases; Kaubach's Retrospect of Fuchs (Reynard the Fox); Hogarth's Good and Evil Apprentices, &c. A Prospectus forwarded on application.—SAMUEL HIGHLEY, 70, Dean-street, Soho, London, W.

THE AQUARIUM.—LOYD'S PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS for TANK MANAGEMENT, with Descriptive and Priced List, 162 pages and 161 Engravings, post free for two stamps.—Apply to W. ALFORD LLOYD, Portland-road, Regent's Park, London, W.

"Many manuals have been published upon aquaria, but we confess we have seen nothing for practical utility like this."—*Spec.*, Oct. 14, 1860.

ORIENTAL GENERAL CARRIERS.

THE ORIENTAL INLAND STEAM COMPANY (Limited), under subsidy from the Indian Government. Capital, 500,000.

This Company acts as general carriers both by land and water, and as general forwarding Agents throughout the East. They receive goods in England for transmission to different points of India, whether on the Coast or in the Interior; they convey goods by railway, by steamboat, or other available means, from one point of India to another; and they receive goods at the different stations in India for transmission to England. They forward both by the Cape and Overland Route, to whatever destination; and parcels or merchandise entrusted to them, whether in India or in England, will be conveyed to their destinations at the lowest possible charges, without further trouble to the shipper or consignee, without the present risks of detention, and without requiring the intervention of any other agency.

For tariff of rates, or for any necessary information, apply at the Company's Offices, 2, Billiter-street, London, or 2, Queen's-terrace, Southampton, or to the Company's Agents at the different Stations in the East. A number of these Agencies have been already established, and the others are being formed as rapidly as possible.

The following are some of the existing or proposed Stations:—

Agra	Perozepore	Moulton
Amritsar	Ferozabad	Meerut
Allypore	Fyzabad	Narnaul
Allahabad	Gwalior	Patna
Assam	Jaipur	Peshawar
Atock	Hydrabad (Scinde)	Pomal
Barda	Kurrachee	Rajmawal
Bareilly	Lahore	Rawal Pindie
Benares	Benares	Sattara
Bombay	Loodhiana	Sehwan
Calcutta	Lucknow	Shikarpore
Cantonment	Munirabad	Simla
Commercy	Meerut	Sikar
Dacca	Mirzapore	Tatta
Delhi	Morshedabad	Umritsar

The arrangements for the MADRAS PRESIDENCY are not matured, but will be announced when completed.

TO NEWS PROPRIETORS AND OTHERS.—The PRINTING and PUBLICATION of a WEEKLY PAPER, or other Journal, undertaken on moderate terms. Estimates given for every description of Printing, English or Foreign.—Apply to T. RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen-street, W.C.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BANKING COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1847.

LETTERS of CREDIT and BILLS issued upon ADELAIDE, PORT ADELAIDE, GAWLER, ROBE, and WALLAROO. Approved Drafts negotiated and sent for collection.

Every description of Banking business conducted with Victoria and New South Wales through the Company's Agents.
WILLIAM PURDY, Manager.
54, Old Broad-street, E.C.

PETSCH & CO., FOREIGN BOOK-SELLERS.—The best Editions of Schiller (20s. to 30s.), of Goethe (44s. to 54s.), of Heine (26s.), &c., richly bound, always in stock; also all books for the Study of Modern Languages. The Winter Catalogue, being just ready, will be sent post free on application. Translations into all Languages, and Advertisements in all parts of the world.—27, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

PARCELS, TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.
By WHEATLEY & CO.'S (late Waghom) Parcel Express, Passenger, and Insurance Agency.
DAILY.—To the Continent, Spain.
WEEKLY.—Portugal, Mediterranean, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Canada, America.
FORTNIGHTLY.—India, China, Eastern Seas, Ceylon, Turkey, Adriatic, California, West Indies, Central America.
MONTHLY.—Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Western Africa, Mexico, Brazil, Pacific.
Tariffs, with through rates to 500 places, apply at 23, Regent-street, S.W.; Chaplin's, Regent-circus, W.; 126, Cheapside, E.C.; and the Chief Office, 136, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

TURKISH BATHS, BROMPTON.—Alfred-place, Thurloe-square.—Public and Private, for Ladies and Gentlemen, OPEN DAILY from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. This Bathing establishment is clean, comfortable, and well ventilated, at any yet erected. It is under the immediate superintendence of the Proprietors—Medical men. Cards sent on application.

HYDROPATHY.—WINTER TERMS.—The BEULAH-SPA HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT, Upper Norwood, within twenty minutes' walk of the Crystal Palace, is open for the reception of Patients and Visitors. Terms.—Patients, from 3 guineas; Visitors, from 2 guineas, according to accommodation.—Particulars of Dr. RITTERBART, M.D., the Resident Physician.

HYDROPATHIC SANATORIUM.—SUDBROOK PARK, Richmond Hill, Surrey.—Physician, Dr. E. W. LANE, M.A., M.D. Edin.
The TURKISH BATH on the premises, under Dr. Lane's Medical direction.

TO STATIONERS, BOOKSELLERS and OTHERS.—In a beautiful District within a few miles of Town, Messrs. BAYLY & NEWMAN have erected to SELL the TRADE of a BOOKSELLER, STATIONER and DEALER in PRINTS. Advantageously situated in a Locality of surpassing beauty annexed to which there is a Foundation School, which will at all times command a respectable Trade. About 400 required.—Apply to Messrs. BAYLY & NEWMAN, Auctioneers and Valuers to the Trade, 10, George-yard, Lombard-street, E.C.

TO PRINTERS and OTHERS.—A Capital City Trade.—Messrs. BAYLY & NEWMAN have been instructed by the owner to SELL a LETTER-PRESS, BOOKWORK and JOBBING Trade, together with a Lithographic Business. There is a good connexion. About 500 required.—Apply to Messrs. BAYLY & NEWMAN, Auctioneers and Valuers to the Trade, 10, George-yard, Lombard-street, E.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS and PRINTERS.—MR. HOLMES is instructed to SELL the BUSINESS of a BOOKSELLER, Stationer and Printer, established above 30 years, in a large and flourishing town. The returns are between 3,000l. and 4,000l. a year, and the amount to purchase is not exceed 10,000l. The business has been carried on within the last four years; and printing-office well filled with every requisite of the trade. Rent 80l. Commanding premises, situated in centre of market-place. Proprietor of the business owns the house, and may have a lease for any term required, with option of purchase. 400l. spent on improving the premises in 1857. 500l. will carry on the business comfortably, after the purchase-money is paid. Money not all required down, if good security can be given. A portion of the furniture may be bought by valuation if a purchaser wishes to have it. Very good profits obtained, and the connexion a general one. This is a rare class opportunity for any one to settle for life.—For particulars, address Mr. Holmes, Accountant and Valuer to the Trade, 48, Paternoster-row.

LEONARD & CO., BOOK-TRADE AUCTIONEERS, BOSTON, UNITED STATES.
The Subscribers, chosen by the Publishers of Boston to conduct the Trade Sales of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, of Books and other Literary Property, either for their regular Sales during the business season, or the Autumn Trade Sales in August. Refer to—
Tribner & Co., London.
Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Sales by Auction

Valuable Assemblage of Ancient and Modern Art.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works Illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at their New Gallery, Wellington-buildings, Wellington-street, Strand, on THURSDAY, Dec. 5, at 1 precisely, the valuable Collection of WORKS OF FINE ART, known as the MOOREN ART, formed by PETER MELLISH, Esq., comprising Ornamental and other China, Limoges Enamels, Objects in Ivory, Watches of Early Construction, Snuff-boxes, Precious Stones and Biscuits—some very fine Antique Brasses, Vases, Tazze and Phoenician Ware—Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments, and other Objects; to which are added, a capital Harp, by Erard, a block of Antique, Decorative, and Literary Furniture, and some curious Miscellaneous Articles, the Property of the late E. TREHERNE, Esq. M.I.C.E.
May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of two stamps.

The Valuable Law Library of an Eminent Judge, deceased.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 15, St. James's, Westminster, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, December 6, at 10 o'clock precisely, the Valuable LAW LIBRARY and a Portion of the MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY of an Eminent JUDGE, deceased, to which is added the Law Library of a Gentleman, retiring from the Profession, comprising all the best Reports in Common Law and Equity, and many valuable Practical Treatises.

May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had.

Dried Plants and Books.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on SATURDAY, December 7, Half-past Three precisely, a large number of Collections of DRIED PLANTS, Ferns and Mosses, Carpalogical Specimens and other Botanical Items by various Collectors and Travellers, including some from most parts of the World, being together with some interesting Lots of Autographs of Celebrated Botanists, and Botanical Works, &c., the First Portion of the Stock of Mr. PAMPLIN, of Frith-street, Soho, London.

May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

The Botanical and Scientific Library of the late Prof. HENFREY, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Lecturer on Botany at King's College.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that he will sell by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on THURSDAY, December 13, the above VALUABLE LIBRARY.

Catalogues are preparing.

The Valuable Library of a Gentleman, deceased.

MR. HODGSON will sell by AUCTION, at his new Rooms the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, on TUESDAY, December 3, and three following days, the Valuable LIBRARY of a Gentleman deceased, in which is added the Library of a Clergyman from Oxford, comprising Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, 8 vols.—Camden's Britannia, by Gough, 4 vols.—Vale's Vestimentary History, 2 vols.—Dorly and Mant's Bible, by Hobart, 3 vols.—Hobart's Bible, 6 vols.—Silliman's American Journal of Science and Art, from 1819 to 1850, 20 vols. half-bound.—Bohn's Classical Library, 6 vols.—Grote's Greece, 12 vols.—Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffith, 10 vols.—Shaw's Zoology, 20 vols. large paper.—Scott's British Museum, 5 vols.—Varell's British Fishes, 5 vols. and Supplement—Bevick's Quadrupeds, and many others in Natural History—Napier's Peninsular War, 6 vols.—Byron's Works, 17 vols.—Valpy's Delphin Classics, 14 vols. boards.—Parker Society's Publications, 10 vols.—Penny Cyclopaedia, 27 vols. in parts—a very interesting Collection of Voyages and Travels, many scarce and curious—Works relating to America and the East India Company, &c., &c.

To be viewed and Catalogues had.

30,000 Volumes of Modern Books of all Classes, bound and in quires—the Stock of Religious Publications of a Book-seller declining Business.—The Remaining Stock and Copper Plates of several Architectural Works—a Consignment of handsomely bound Books from America—a quantity of New Novels, &c.

MR. HODGSON will sell by AUCTION, at his new Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, on TUESDAY, December 3, at half-past 12, upwards of 30,000 Volumes of MODERN BOOKS as above.

Catalogues are preparing, and full particulars will be shortly announced.

In Bankruptcy—Re J. C. SMITH, Goldsmith & Jeweller, of 15, King William-street, City, London, who has died, about 1,800l. worth of the beautiful and well-selected Stock of Jewellery, Watches, &c.

MESSRS. DEBENHAM, STORR & SONS are instructed by the Assignees to sell by AUCTION, at their Gallery, 26, King-street, Covent-garden, on WEDNESDAY, December 4, at 11 o'clock, and Silver Jewellery, and the finest finish Gold and Silver—Albert Chain—Diamond Bracelets—Rings—Brooches and Stud Rings—and other Fashionable Jewellery recently supplied to the Bankrupt by eminent London Manufacturers.

On View on and from the Saturday prior. Catalogues of H. H. Stansfeld, Esq., Official Assignee, 10, Basinghall-street; of Messrs. Lewis & Sons, Solicitors, 7, Wellington-square; and of the Auctioneers, King-street, Covent-garden.

The Great Metropolitan Auction Mart, King-street, Covent-garden, London.—ANNOUNCEMENT OF EXTENSIVE and IMPORTANT SALES of every variety of valuable CHATTEL PROPERTIES NEXT WEEK.

MESSRS. DEBENHAM, STORR & SONS wish to announce that their AUCTIONS for THIS WEEK will be held thus:—On MONDAY, and Dec.—Foreign Laces, Genoa and French Silks, &c., &c. On TUESDAY, the 3rd—Silver Plate, Jewellery, Diamond Work, and 160 gold and silver Watches. On the same day—stock of Meerschaum Pipes, Cigars, Tobacco, &c., and a Lady's Wardrobe. On WEDNESDAY, the 4th—A beautiful stock of fine Gold Bijouerie, enriched with precious stones—Watches and Clocks and capital Sheffield Plate Ware, by order of the assignees of Mr. J. C. Smith, a bankrupt.

On the same day—In the large ground-floor room, a sale of Apparel and Piece Goods. On THURSDAY, the 5th—A sale of Jewellery, Clocks, Watches, and Plate. On the same day—In the large ground-floor room, 500 lots of Miscellaneous Ladies' and Gentlemen's Winter Attire—Beavers, Cloths, Doekings, Satins and Silks, and effects. On FRIDAY, the 6th—A similar sale.

For Catalogues and particulars, apply at the Offices of the Auctioneers, King-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

Engravings, Drawings, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property, will sell by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (west side), on MONDAY, December 3, and following days, a Large COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS in all the Classes—Numerous Interesting Portraits, for the portfolio and for illustration—Engravings by Old Masters—a Collection of Engravings and Modern Masters.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Miscellaneous Books, including a Selection of Duplicates from the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property, will sell by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (west side), on WEDNESDAY, December 11, and following days, a COLLECTION of Books from various Libraries, including Duplicates from the Royal Agricultural Society's Library, comprising Works on Agriculture and General History, &c., &c., together with a small Library of Puritan Theology and Books in the various classes of Literature.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Portion of the Library of the late SIR JAMES GRAHAM, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will sell by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, in DECEMBER, a COLLECTION of BOOKS, including a PORTION of the LIBRARY of the late SIR JAMES GRAHAM, &c., comprising:—Books and Pamphlets on the Political and Financial History of the Present Century—Miscellaneous Books in the different Departments of Literature—a complete set of the Gentleman's Magazine to June, 1850, with all the Indexes, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Musical Library of a well-known Collector—Stock of a Music-seller—Musical Instruments of various kinds.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will sell by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, in DECEMBER, a Large COLLECTION of PRINTED and MANUSCRIPT MUSIC, including the Library of a well-known Collector, together with the Modern Stock of a Provincial Music-seller, and selections from several private Libraries; also, Musical Instruments of various kinds.

The Valuable Library of the late T. E. PLINT, Esq., removed from Leeds.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will sell by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 22, Fleet-street, on WEDNESDAY, December 4, and following days, the Valuable LIBRARY, including a variety of choice Illustrated Books, and Modern Standard Publications, amongst which will be found—Is Folio: The Royal Gallery of Engravings, 40 plates, 40 copies of the Turner Gallery, artist's proofs, the complete set of 20 portfolios, published at 40 guineas—Is Quarto: The complete set of 40 portfolios, published at 40 guineas—Is Octavo: Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art, in a Spanish mahogany case—Prout and Harding's Views in Switzerland and Italy, 2 vols. 4to. 2 vols. morocco elegant—Goldsmith's Deserted Village, illustrated by the Etching Club, morocco elegant—Guirre de Ary Scheffer, 16 plates—Houbraken's Heads, turkey morocco elegant—Russia—Is Quarto: Turner's Illustrations to Byron, india proofs, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Turner's Illustrations to Scott, morocco elegant—Scott's Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, large paper, proofs, 5 vols. morocco elegant—Finlay's Illustrations to the Bible, india proofs, 4 vols. morocco elegant—Hawson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols. morocco elegant—Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Dalrymple's Powers of the People, with the notes, 1 vol. morocco elegant—Is Octavo: Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Dibdin's Tour in France, and the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, 5 vols. fine copies in russet—Bridgewater Treatises, a complete set, 12 vols.—Aldine Poets, 40 vols.—Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare, Arabian Nights, and London, 17 vols. calf elegant—Napier's Peninsular War, 6 vols. morocco elegant—Alison's Europe, 10 vols. calf—Book of Genes, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Pine's Horace, 2 vols. choice copy in green morocco—Milton's Horace, turkey morocco—Walton and Cotton's Angler, 2 vols. large paper, Pickering's Edition—Milton's Works, by Mitford, 8 vols.—Boly's Traditions of Lancashire, both series, large paper, 4 vols.—Chalmers's Foreign Theological Library, 18 vols.—Ravilious's Herodotus, 2 vols.—Rogers's Italy, and Poems, proofs before letters, 3 vols. morocco—Jackson on Wood Engraving, half morocco—Gibson's Rome, by Dr. Smith, 3 vols.—Greswell's Exposition of the Parables, 4 vols.—Varell's Works—Penny Cyclopaedia, 27 vols.

Catalogues forwarded on receipt of two stamps.

The Choice Collection of Ancient and Modern Engravings of the late T. E. PLINT, Esq., removed from Leeds.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will sell by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 22, Fleet-street, on FRIDAY EVENING, December 6, the CHOICE ENGRAVINGS, comprising a good selection of the Works of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., including:—The Turner Gallery, artist's proofs, the complete set of 20 portfolios, published at 40 guineas—Is Quarto: Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art, in a Spanish mahogany case—Prout and Harding's Views in Switzerland and Italy, 2 vols. 4to. 2 vols. morocco elegant—Goldsmith's Deserted Village, illustrated by the Etching Club, morocco elegant—Guirre de Ary Scheffer, 16 plates—Houbraken's Heads, turkey morocco elegant—Russia—Is Quarto: Turner's Illustrations to Byron, india proofs, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Turner's Illustrations to Scott, morocco elegant—Scott's Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, large paper, proofs, 5 vols. morocco elegant—Finlay's Illustrations to the Bible, india proofs, 4 vols. morocco elegant—Hawson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols. morocco elegant—Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Dalrymple's Powers of the People, with the notes, 1 vol. morocco elegant—Is Octavo: Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Dibdin's Tour in France, and the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, 5 vols. fine copies in russet—Bridgewater Treatises, a complete set, 12 vols.—Aldine Poets, 40 vols.—Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare, Arabian Nights, and London, 17 vols. calf elegant—Napier's Peninsular War, 6 vols. morocco elegant—Alison's Europe, 10 vols. calf—Book of Genes, 3 vols. morocco elegant—Pine's Horace, 2 vols. choice copy in green morocco—Milton's Horace, turkey morocco—Walton and Cotton's Angler, 2 vols. large paper, Pickering's Edition—Milton's Works, by Mitford, 8 vols.—Boly's Traditions of Lancashire, both series, large paper, 4 vols.—Chalmers's Foreign Theological Library, 18 vols.—Ravilious's Herodotus, 2 vols.—Rogers's Italy, and Poems, proofs before letters, 3 vols. morocco—Jackson on Wood Engraving, half morocco—Gibson's Rome, by Dr. Smith, 3 vols.—Greswell's Exposition of the Parables, 4 vols.—Varell's Works—Penny Cyclopaedia, 27 vols.

Catalogues forwarded on receipt of two stamps.

The Choice Collection of Engravings of Messrs. GAMBART & Co., who are relinquishing that branch of their business.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will sell by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 22, Fleet-street, on MONDAY EVENING, December 8, and eight following evenings, (Saturday and Sunday excepted), by order of Messrs. GAMBART & Co., the whole of their Stock of MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS, Lithographs, Fac-similes of Water-colour Drawings, Photographs, &c., which have been recently received from the late premises in Leadenhall-street, they having discontinued that portion of their business, on the 30th of June last. There will also be included in the sale a number of the Engraved Steel Plates and Lithographic Stones, of the Artists, with the remaining Impressions.

Full particulars will be forwarded (when ready) on application to the Auctioneers.

Liverpool and London Chambers, Exchange, Liverpool.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will sell by AUCTION, at Messrs. Agnew's Galleries, the Liverpool and London Chambers, Exchange, Liverpool, on WEDNESDAY, December 4, and following day, at 11 o'clock precisely, the very valuable and Important COLLECTION of ENGLISH PICTURES, Drawings and Engravings, Bronzes and Decorative Objects, the Property of Messrs. THOMAS AGNEW & SONS, in consequence of the Retirement from Business of Mr. Thomas Agnew, the principal manager of that eminent and highly-respected firm: including, among the Pictures, The Mountain Path, a beautiful work of P. F. Poole, R.A.—The Signal, a charming example of the art in P. F. Poole, R.A.—An exquisite cabinet

work of W. P. Frith, R.A.—The Death of Haidée, by J. B. Herbert, R.A.—Robert and Madege, by D. Macdonald, R.A.—Queen Catherine and Anne Boleyn, by A. Egg, R.A.—The Dame's Beloved, and another beautiful work of T. Webster, R.A.—Returning Home, a charming example of T. Paed, R.A.—A very fine example of C. Standfield, R.A.—A View on the Tyne, and The City—A Fine Day in Autumn, a splendid example of T. Cresswell, R.A.—Fishing Boats at Venice, and a View near Sidmouth, capital works of E. W. Cooke, R.A.—Highland Drover, one of the most successful works of R. Ansell, R.A.—A pair of beautiful cabinet works of J. B. Pyne—Collecting the Flocks, a chef-d'œuvre of F. W. Linnell, &c. The Drawings comprise two chefs-d'œuvre of F. W. Linnell, &c. The Engravings are, surpassing any other drawings by the same artist ever offered for sale.—The Town Hall, Louvain, a magnificent work of L. Haghe—three important works of Frout—three beautiful works of J. Gilbert—three superb drawings by F. W. Topham—and very fine examples of C. Standfield, R.A., D. Roberts, R.A., P. F. Poole, R.A., T. S. Cooper, R.A., Birken Foster, Copley Fielding, G. Cattermole, R.A., Mole, Smallfield, Müller, D. Cox, W. Lee and Erskine, Nicolson, &c.—An interesting Volume, containing 40 original Studies by Sir E. Landseer and his Brother—and many others by the favourite artists of the present day, most of which were painted expressly for Messrs. Agnew, or obtained by them direct from the different Exhibitions, also, a very fine collection of Proof Engravings after Turner, R.A.; Sir E. Landseer, R.A., T. Ford, R.A., C. Standfield, R.A., and Rare Works of Wille, Massard, Bridoux, Müller, Roschi, Demoyers, Mandel, Forster, Strange and R. Morghen—an original coloured copy of Robert's Holy Land and Egypt—fine French and French Bronzes, Clocks and Candelabra—Sèvres and Dresden Porcelain, &c.

May be viewed two days preceding.

TO METALLURGISTS.—ROBERT HENSON has received from Scotland some fine Specimens of METALLIC TITANIUM, from 6d. each. Antimony, from 8s. 6d. each, or Pb. Pyrolusite or MnO₂, Hematite or FeO₃, Iron Pyrites or FeS₂, Cassiterite or SnO₂, &c., all named and locally given, 8d. each. Specimens sent for Selection on receipt of reference. Lists of glass-topped Boxes sent on application, 113A, Strand, W.C.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Edited by W. HARRISON AINSWORTH, Esq.

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER. No. CCCCXIII.

- I. THE FRENCH IN AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.
- II. THE SHADOW OF ASHIYDTAT. By THE AUTHOR OF 'EAST LYNNE.' Part III.
- III. AMYOT. By SIR NATHANIEL.
- IV. L'ENVOI TO 'STEREOSCOPIC GLIMPSES.' By W. CHARLES KENT.
- V. THE GREYAVO ELOPEMENT. Part III.
- VI. GRANVILLE DE VIGNE: A TALE OF THE DAY. Part XII.
- VII. BISHOP DOYLE'S LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE.
- VIII. SCIENTIFIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL PROGRESS IN FRANCE.
- IX. NATURAL HISTORY OF CEYLON.
- X. THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH ARMY.
- XI. ESSAYS OF A THINKER. No. II.

Chapman & Hall, 119, Piccadilly.

* Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

- THE DECEMBER NUMBER (now ready) contains—
- I. THE DISCOUNT RATE OF THE BANK OF FRANCE.
 - II. CROOKED USAGE; OR, THE ADVENTURES OF LORN LORIOT. By DUDLEY CESTELLO. Chaps. XXXIV. to XXXVI.
 - III. THE GERMAN ALMANACKS FOR 1862.
 - IV. THE FRENCH SILK TRADE. By FREDERICK MARSHALL.
 - V. THE AMERICAN ATHENS. By J. G. KOHL.
 - VI. THE WORRIES OF A CHAPERONE; OR, LADY MARABOUT'S TROUBLES. By OUIDA. Part III.
 - VII. LETTERS OF JUNIUS UNDER THEIR COMIO CONTRACT.
 - VIII. THE CAMPAIGN OF THE ROYAL NEAPOLITAN ARMY IN THE AUTUMN OF 1860. By MAJOR CHAMBER.
 - IX. HIGHLY RESPECTABLE. By MONKSHOOD.

In the JANUARY NUMBER will be commenced A NEW SERIAL STORY, entitled,
THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON;
Or, City Life in the Last Century.

By WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH.

London: Chapman & Hall, 119, Piccadilly.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE,

for DECEMBER, 1861. No. DLIV. Price 3s. 6d.

- Contents.
- Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne: A West Indian Reminiscence. Part III.
- Augustus Welby Pugin.
- Chronicles of Carlingford: The Doctor's Family. Part III.
- Wassail: A Christmas Story. Part I.
- A Word from a New Dictionary: "Flunkyeism."
- Fletcher in Hamlet and Othello.
- * Month with The Reticus.
- * Some Account of Both Sides of the American War.
- * By two recent Visitors to the Northern and Southern States.
- William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

COLBURN'S UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE AND NAVAL AND MILITARY JOURNAL for DECEMBER, contains:—General Sir Howard Douglas's Discourse in the Army—Training Ships for Boys—On the Warming and Ventilation of Barracks—The Mexican Expedition—Docks, Ships and Harbours—The Royal Military Academy—The Army Medical Department—More about Alderney, with Map—Naval Reserves—Baron Larrey and the French Medical Department—The Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier—Gazettes, General Orders, &c.

Hurst & Blackett, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

Now ready, in 4to. price 8s. 6d. cloth.
THE CLIMATE OF ENGLAND. By GEORGE SHEPHERD, C.E. This Work foretells the general Meteorological Character of each succeeding Year; also when the wet years will again re-occur in England.
 London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Just published, in 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.
A DEFENCE OF THE FAITH. PART I.
Forms of Unbelief. By SANBORN ROBINS, M.A., of St. Peter's in the Isle of Thaur, and Rural Dean.
 *PART II. on Christian Evidence, and PART III. on Holy Scripture, are in preparation.
 London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Now ready, in post 8vo. with 2 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.
WILD DAYRELL: a Biography of a Gentleman Exile. By JOHN KEMP, Esq., Author of 'Sketches in the South of France,' &c.
 "Very cleverly and well written, and contains some admirable sketches of English society abroad."—*Daily News*.
 London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

THE REV. F. METCALFE'S WORK ON ICELAND.
 In 1 vol. post 8vo. with Map and 4 Illustrations, price 13s. 6d.
THE OXONIAN IN ICELAND; or, Notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860; with Glances at Icelandic Folk-Lore and Sagas. By the Rev. FREDERICK METCALFE, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Author of 'The Oxonian in Norway,' &c.
 London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

DR. NEIL ARNOTT ON PROGRESS AND CIVILIZATION.
 Just published, in 8vo. price 6s. 6d. cloth.
A SURVEY OF HUMAN PROGRESS, from the Savage State to the Highest Civilization yet attained: a Progress as little perceived by the multitude in any age, as is the slow growing of a tree by the multitude who play under its shade—but which is leading to a new condition of Mankind on Earth. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. F.R.S. F.R.C.P. &c., Physician-Extraordinary to the Queen.
 London: Longman, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

THE TRAINING SYSTEM OF EDUCATION, AS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.

The 11th Edition, in post 8vo. with Illustrations, price 6s. 6d.
THE TRAINING SYSTEM OF EDUCATION; including Moral School Training for large Towns, and Normal Seminary for training Teachers to conduct the System. By DAVID STOW, Honorary Secretary to the Normal Seminary, Glasgow.

"This system of education is the best I have seen at home or abroad."—*Dr. Duff*.
 London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Just published, in 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.
ON WINDS AND STORMS, with an Essay on Weather and its Varieties. By THOMAS HOPKINS, M.B.M.S.

"In meteorological researches, observes the Author, the desideratum appears to be to obtain a clear perception of the natural powers or forces that disturb the atmosphere, so as to cause its great movements, and to prove what these forces are."
Gardener's Chronicle.
 London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

HINDUSTANI BOOKS IN ENGLISH ROMAN TYPE.
 Now ready, in 12mo. price 7s. cloth.

GLOSSARY, HINDUSTANI AND ENGLISH, to the New Testament and Psalms. By COTTON MATHER, late Assistant Professor of Hindustani, at Addiscombe College.
 By the use of this work and a copy of the Psalms and Testament, a tyro acquainted with only the elementary principles of the language would have no

Monier Williams's Hindustani Primer, price 1s. 8d.

Williams and Mather's Introduction to Hindustani, 2s. 6d.

Monier Williams's Bagh-o-Bahar, price 5s.
 London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

PROFESSOR FARADAY'S POPULAR WORKS.
LECTURES ON THE PHYSICAL FORCES.
 Delivered to a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1860. By Professor FARADAY, D.C. Third Edition. Reported and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

LECTURES ON THE CHEMISTRY of a CANDLE. Delivered to a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1860. By Professor FARADAY, D.C. Third Edition. Reported and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.
 Griffin, Bohn & Co. 8, Stationers' Hall-court, London.

Just published, in 4to. on fine paper, gilt edges, handsomely bound, price 2s. 2s.

IDEAL VIEWS OF THE PRIMITIVE WORLD IN ITS GEOLOGICAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL PHASES. By Dr. F. UNGER, of Vienna. Edited by SAMUEL HIGLEY, F.R.S. F.R.S. &c. Illustrated by 17 Photographic Plates of the Silurian, Devonian, Transition, Carboniferous, Permian, Trias, Muschelkalk, Keuper, Lias, Oolite, Wealden, Chalk, Eocene, Miocene, Pliocene, and Alluvium or Recent Periods.

"The subjects, far from being the mere diagrammatic sketches which we are apt to associate in our minds with geological illustrations, are, on the contrary, poetical, pictorial works of art of no mean order, pleasing when viewed as isolated specimens, still more so when regarded as a series, and to which the perusal of the letter-press adds an additional charm."
British Journal of Photography.
 Samuel Higley, 70, Dean-street, Soho, London, W.

JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL. ARITHMETIC, with Hints on Teaching, also Critical Notes for Teachers.—Price 2s.
 London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

This day, post 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.
THE FOOTSTEPS OF SHAKSPERE; or, a Ramble with the Early Dramatists, containing new and interesting Information respecting Shakspeare, Lilly, Marlowe, Greene and others. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.
 Lately published, post 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE SONNETS OF SHAKSPERE, re-arranged and divided into Four Parts, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes.
 "A work well calculated to draw further attention to these remarkable productions."—*Notes and Queries*.
 London: J. Russell Smith, 38, Soho-square.

Just published, by the Author of 'Plain Words,'
TWENTY-FOUR PRACTICAL SERMONS.
 By the Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, M.A. Price, in limp cloth, 5s.; and cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
 London: John Morgan, 19, Paternoster-row; and W. Skeffington, 153, Piccadilly.

This day is published, price 1s.
THE REVISED CODE OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, Dispassionately Considered: An Address to the Clergy of the Deanery of Doncaster, By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster, and Rural Dean, late Head-Master of Harrow School, Macmillan & Co., Cambridge, and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

MINE ENGINEERING.
 Just published, royal 8vo. half calf, with 35 Illustrations, chiefly in colours, price 21s.; or 72s. by post.

VOL. IX., TRANSACTIONS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS,
 N. WOOD, Esq. F.G.S., President.
 Containing valuable Papers by eminent Mining Engineers.
 There are now 9 vols. published, which can be had separately (21s. each) or in sets.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne: published by A. Reid. London: J. Weale. N.B. The whole of the volumes have numerous Illustrations.

Early in December will be published,
THE HISTORY OF SHORTHAND WRITING. By MATTHIAS LEVY, Shorthand Writer. To which is appended, the System used by the Author. Trübner & Co. Paternoster-row.

In December will be published,
THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER, Translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza. By PHILIP STANHOPE WORSLEY, M.A., School of Corpus Christi College.
 Vol. I. BOOKS I. to XII. In crown 8vo.
 W. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

French Simplified and Condensed, Fifth Edition, 5s. 6d.
HOW TO SPEAK FRENCH; or French and France: Facts, Rules, Practice. By A. ALBISTON, LL.B., Paris, Edgborough Proprietary School.
 "A true gem."—*Delia*. "Incomparably superior."—*Athenæum*. "Perfect."—*Even*. "Most valuable, and extremely well adapted for self-instruction."—*The very best.*—*Arist's Gazette*. Longman.

NEW WORK BY DR. CUMMING.
 Fcap. 8vo. cloth, gilt antique, 3s. 6d.

TEACH US TO PRAY: being Experimental, Doctrinal, and Practical Observations on the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. J. CUMMING, D.D.
 John F. Shaw & Co. 48, Paternoster-row.

Fourth Edition, post 8vo. price 4s. 6d.
THE RATIONALE OF RELIGIOUS ENQUIRY: or, the QUESTION STATED OF REASON, the BIBLE, and the MORAL LAW. By JAMES MARTINEAU.

Of this Work (fourth edition), which was supposed to be exhausted, and which the Author declines to reprint, a remainder has been found in the Printer's warehouse.
 London: E. T. Whitfield, 178, Strand.

Just published, in 2 vols. price 21s.

CELEBRATED FRIENDSHIPS.

By Mrs. THOMSON,
 Author of 'Memoirs of the Duchess of Marlborough,' 'Life of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham,' &c.

From the OBSERVER.

"Among the various forms of historical literature the plan of this work is certainly novel, and it has, no doubt, many advantages. There are few great men who have not had their intimates and their loving friends to whom all their inmost thoughts are laid bare; and the correspondence which has passed in this familiar strain would show the natural thoughts and feelings far better than those public acts that are prepared and arranged beforehand for special objects. Instead of adopting the usual method of writing biographies, the author has chosen particular aspects of character, only glancing at political events, and has given the details of private affairs and the analyses of human feelings, unshackled by a narration of those graver events which affect the public well and act upon the destiny of nations. The scope of this work enables the author to place two characters in such a position as to show the influence of the one upon the other; and it portrays the inner life of man with many of the secret springs by which that life is directed. No particular period has been chosen for these outlines of character; and we find John Evelyn and Robert Boyle standing beside the Earl of Surrey and Sir Thomas Wyatt, and William Cowper and Mary Unwin beside Marie-Antoinette and the Princess de Lamballe. In addition to the above, the first volume contains the friendships of Addison and Steele, Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne, and Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir Anthony Van Dyke; sufficient, as any one will acknowledge, to make a very interesting book. In the second volume we have Sir Philip Sydney and Sir Fulke Greville, Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Charles Lamb, Fénelon and Madame Guyon, Mrs. Carter and Miss Talbot, Lord Bolingbroke and Pope, Garrick and Mrs. Clive, the Earl of Clarendon and Viscount Falkland, and the Countess of Hertford and the Countess of Pomfret. From these names, all of them so celebrated in history, it will be at once seen that the work contains subjects of considerable interest; and the care and talent brought to bear upon the elucidation of facts connected with the lives of these persons cannot be spoken of in too high terms of praise."

From the DAILY NEWS.

"Mrs. Thomson has certainly produced an interesting work. She says little of public events, nor does she submit to historical sequence in the arrangement of her chapters. The object she has had in view has been to develop the peculiar qualities of each pair of friends, and show how they fitted one another; she deals much, therefore, in analysis of feelings, as they are interpreted by actions, and shows very clearly that absolute similarity of character, so far from being essential to intimate friendship, often causes people to move in parallel lines without ever meeting."

London: JAMES HOGG & SONS.

Price 5s.
THE SUNBEAM; or, the Misused Gift: a Tale by the Author of 'My Christian Home.' Ready and Desirous, &c.
 Thy manifold and glorious gifts,
 Lord, grant us full and free,
 Nor leave us destitute of grace
 To use them all for Thee.
Spiritual Songs.

"A useful addition to our sound lighter literature."
Churchman's Companion.
 London: J. Masters, Aldersgate-street and New Bond-street.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS JOURNAL FOR DECEMBER, 1861, Part 165, price 1s., with a Folio Engraving of Barclay's Pumping Engine, and 40 Woodcuts.—Original Articles on Mr. Mallett's Embossures and Gun Mounting—Fireproof Dresses—Rennie's Floating Dock—The Hydrostatic Press—Steam and its Economy—Sir John Herschel's Swing Coal-Barrel's Mining Engine—Recent Patents: Barnett, Grain; Manning, Gates; Johnson, Motive Power; Hodgson, Soap; Johnson, Pulp—Law Reports of Patent Cases—Reviews—Correspondence—Scientific Societies—Monthly Notes—Marine Memoranda—Lists of Patents—Designs Registered, &c.
 London: Longman, Paternoster-row; Editor's Offices (Offices for Patents), 47, Lincoln's Inn-fields.

SPLENDID MUSIC GIFTS.—THE BURLINGTON ALBUM for 1862. Price 15s. List of Contents gratis and post free. 'The Holy Family,' Sacred Airs for Piano, by W. H. Callcott. 12s. 'The Adoration,' Sacred Airs for Piano, by ditto. 12s.
 London: Robert Cooks & Co. New Burlington-street, W.

ROSE CULTURE.
THE SEVENTH EDITION OF THE ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE. By THOMAS RIVERS, 3s. 6d.
 A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ROSES. By THOMAS RIVERS. Free post.
 London: Longman & Co., or from the Author, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

Third Edition, with 423 Engravings, 8vo. 11s. 6d.
A GENERAL OUTLINE OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM AND MANUAL OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.
 By THOMAS RYMER JONES, F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in King's College, London, late Fullerian Professor of Physiology to the Royal Institution of Great Britain, &c.
 John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

To be ready the first week of January next, fcap. 8vo.

WINE AND WINE COUNTRIES: a Record and Manual for Wine Merchants and Wine Consumers. By CHARLES TOVEY.
 London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. 33, Paternoster-row.

In a few days will be published, in 8vo. cloth,
CEPIDUS ON THE SPHINX OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY; or, Politico-Polemical Riddles Interpreted. By an OLD-CLOTHES PHILOSOPHER.
 London: George Manwaring, 5, King William-street, Strand.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 6d.

SUNDAY: a POEM.
 "All is vanity.....and there is no new thing under the sun."
 London: George Manwaring. Belfast: Henry Greer.

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.
 Early in December will be published, in post 8vo. cloth, antique,
ROMANTIC EPISODES OF CHIVALRY AND MEDIEVAL FRANCE. Done into English, by ALEXANDER VANCE.
 London: George Manwaring, 5, King William-street, Strand.

CHRISTMAS POETRY. Edited by the Rev. R. A. WILLMOTT. With 80 Illustrations from designs by J. Gilbert, J. D. Watson, J. Wolf, &c., engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. Small 4to. cloth gilt, 21s.

TENNYSON'S PRINCESS. Illustrated by D. MACLISE, R.A. Small 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d.

KEATS'S POEMS. With a Memoir by R. MONCKTON MILNES. Illustrated with upwards of 100 Illustrations from designs by George Jones. Demy 8vo. cloth, 9s.
 London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge, Farringdon-street.

CHOICE BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

MANY COPIES of each of the FOLLOWING WORKS are in CIRCULATION at
MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY,

AND MAY BE OBTAINED WITHOUT DELAY BY ALL SUBSCRIBERS:—

Du Chailly's Explorations in Africa
 Thornbury's Life of J. W. M. Turner
 Travels in Egypt, by Emily Beaufort
 Thackeray's Lectures on the Four Georges
 Smiles's Lives of the Engineers
 Tom Brown at Oxford—Warp and Woof
 Napier's Life of Admiral Napier
 Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens
 French Women of Letters, by Julia Kavanagh
 The Cloister and the Hearth
 Goldwin Smith on Rationalism
 Colenso's Translation of the Romans
 The Romance of a Dull Life
 Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains
 The Last of the Mortimers, by Mrs. Oliphant
 Gulzot's Christian Church and Society
 Gosse's Romance of Natural History
 Selections from the Writings of John Ruskin
 The Story of Livingstone's Travels
 The Young Stepmother, by Miss Yonge
 Burton's Visit to Great Salt Lake City
 Kingsley's Town and Country Sermons
 Life of Rev. Joseph Sortain
 De Tocqueville's Life and Correspondence
 Scott's Gleanings in Westminster Abbey
 Hide and Seek, by Wilkie Collins. *A New Edition.*
 Memoirs of Sergeant Marjoram
 Olmsted's Travels in the Cotton Kingdom
 Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe
 Our Social Bees, by Dr. Wynter
 Life of Edward Forbes, by his Sister
 Churton's Life of Joshua Watson
 Max Müller's Lectures on Language
 Miss Gwynne of Woodford
 Trench's Lectures on the Seven Churches
 Forbes's Campaign with Garibaldi
 Anderson's Travels on the Okavango
 Bishop Smith's Visit to Japan
 Wyndham's Travels in Norway
 Vacation Tourists, edited by Galton
 Petherick's Travels in Egypt
 Raikes's Correspondence with Wellington
 Motley's History of the Netherlands
 Thornbury's British Artists
 Hind's Exploring Expedition in Canada
 Turner's Residence in Polynesia

Schubert's Life of the Duchess of Orleans
 Autobiography of Mrs. Delany
 Early Egyptian History for the Young
 Smith's Lectures on Modern History
 Irish History and Irish Character
 Casalis's Residence in South Africa
 Lovell the Widower—Maidenthorpe
 Buckle's History of Civilization, Vol. 2.
 Stanley's Lectures on the Eastern Church
 Autobiography of Cornelia Knight
 Bain on the Study of Character
 Tannhäuser—King Daher's Daughter
 Dale's Life of Angell James
 The Martyrs of Spain
 Life of John Clay, the Prison Chaplain
 Jesse's Life of Richard the Third
 Forest Creatures, by Charles Boner
 Swinhoe's Chinese Campaign of 1860
 Dutch Pictures, by G. A. Sala
 Watson's Life of Porson
 Tracts for Priests and People
 The Old Manor's Heir—East and West
 Dicey's Life of Cavour
 The Constable of the Tower
 Lewin's City and Temple of Jerusalem
 The Stokesley Secret—East Lynne
 Fragments of Truth, by J. A. Scott
 Glencreggan, by Cuthbert Bede
 My Heart's in the Highlands
 Temple's Sermons, preached at Rugby
 Paul Foster's Daughter—Said and Done
 Recollections of A. and N. Welby Pugin
 Filley's Visit to Japan
 Constance Dale—The Broken Troth
 A Hero in Spite of Himself
 The Literary Women of England
 Hunt's Saunter through the West End
 The Chronicles of Ethelfled
 Miss Strickland's Bachelor Kings of England
 Conway's Forays among Salmon
 Calderwood's Philosophy of the Infinite
 Davis's Researches in Carthage
 Hook's Lives of the Archbishops
 Forbes's Travels in Iceland
 Letters from Florence, by Mrs. Trollope
 Berlepsch's Sketches in the Alps

Challice's Court of Louis XIV.
 Wild Dayrell, by John Kemp
 Wagner's Wanderings of the Children of Israel
 No Church, by the Author of 'High Church'
 Page's Past and Present Life on the Globe
 Earl Stanhope's Life of Pitt
 Autobiography of Mrs. Piozzi
 Von Sybel's History of the Crusades
 Framley Parsonage—The Silver Cord
 Horæ Subsecivæ, by Dr. John Brown
 Memoirs of Sir Ralph Abercromby
 Gasparin's Near and Heavenly Horizons
 Smith's Life of Wesley
 Wolseley's Campaign in China
 The Dutch at Home, by Esquiros
 Macfarlane's Life of Dr. Lawson
 Chretien's Lectures on Inspiration
 Cross Country, by Walter Thornbury
 Catlin's Life among the Indians
 Broad Shadows on Life's Pathway
 The Oxonian in Iceland
 Montalembert's Monks of the West
 Tallack's Visit to Malta
 The English Cathedral, by Beresford-Hope
 Sermons, by Bishop Thomson
 The Cruise of the Claymore
 Notice to Quit! by R. G. Wilks
 Pearson's Early Ages of England
 Taylor's Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry
 Perry's History of the English Church
 Stanford's Life of Joseph Aline
 Paul's Picture of Old England
 Social Life in Australia, by a Lady
 Madame Pfeiffer's Last Voyage
 Bicknell's Track of the Garibaldians
 Lord Lindsay on Scepticism
 Alpine By-ways, by a Lady
 Henry IV. and Marie de Medici
 Buckingham's Court of Victoria
 La Beata, by T. A. Trollope
 Memoirs of Royal Ladies, by Emily Holt
 Berkeley's Sportsman in the Prairies
 Catlow's Sketching Rambles in the Alps
 Lockhart's Residence in China
 Elsie Venner—Market Harborough
 Studies from Life, by Miss Mulock.

The following Works, and many others, announced for Early Publication, will also be added when ready in
 numbers fully proportioned to the demand:—

Aids to Faith, by Various Writers
 Keble's Life of Bishop Wilson
 Stanley's Lectures on the Jewish Church
 Life of Prof. John Wilson
 Correspondence of Leigh Hunt
 Life of Edward Irving, by Mr. Oliphant
 Darwin's Notes on Interesting
 Mullens's Memorials of Lacroix
 Rawlinson's Five Great Monarchies
 Dyer's History of Modern Europe

Marryat's Year in Sweden
 Travels in Palestine, by Fredrika Bremer
 Butler's Harrow School Sermons
 The Story of Livingstone's Travels
 Gilchrist's Life of William Blake
 Burgon's Letters from Rome
 A Volume of Replies to 'Essays and Reviews'
 Hullah's History of Modern Music
 Patterson's Lectures on Art
 Alison's Life of Lord Castlereagh

Mommsen's History of Rome
 A Holiday in Ireland, by Mr. Gatty
 The Astronomy of the Ancients, by Sir G. C. Lewis
 Goulburn's Thoughts on Personal Religion
 The Soul's Exodus, by Baldwin Brown
 Domestic Life in Palestine
 Leslie's Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds
 Underground London, by John Hollingshead
 Rosetti's Early Italian Poets
 Hartwig's Life of the Tropics.

Single Subscription—ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

FIRST-CLASS COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTION, THREE GUINEAS and upwards, according to the number of Volumes required.

Prospectuses will be forwarded postage free on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE,

New Oxford-street, London; Cross-street, Manchester; and New-street, Birmingham.

LOVELL REEVE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

In Preparation.

PROFESSOR C. PIAZZI SMYTH.

THREE CITIES in RUSSIA. 2 vols. crown 8vo. Maps, Physical and Geological, and Wood Engravings.

CAPT. ALLAN N. SCOTT, M.A.

SKETCHES in INDIA. One Hundred Photographic Vignettes, chiefly illustrative of Military Life and Native Character and Habits. An elegantly bound volume.

THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S.

The FIELD BOTANIST'S COMPANION: a Familiar Account in the Four Seasons of the British Flowering Plants, Copiously illustrated with Coloured Figures.

THE REV. M. J. BERKELEY, F.L.S.

HANDBOOK of the BRITISH MOSSES. With Coloured figures and Dissections of all the Species. 8vo.

JOHN E. HOWARD, F.L.S.

The NUEVA QUINOLOGIA of PAVON. With Observations on the Barks described. Imperial folio. Coloured Plates.

THE LATE JOHN KEMBLE, M.A.

HORÆ FERALES. Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations. Edited by Dr. LATHAM and A. W. FRANKS. 4to. 30 Plates, mostly Coloured.

LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

LAND and FRESHWATER SHELLS: a History of the Terrestrial and Fluvial Mollusca of the British Isles. Wood Engravings of the Shells and Living Animals.

LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

CONCHOLOGY for BEGINNERS: an Easy Introduction to the Study of Shells, and of the Animals which form them.

PROFESSOR GRISEBACH.

FLORA of the WEST INDIES. Demy 8vo.

PROFESSOR HARVEY, F.R.S.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a History of Australian Sea-Weeds. 4 vols. royal 8vo. 240 Coloured Plates.

DR. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S.

RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIM-HIMALAYA. A New Edition. Imperial folio. 30 Coloured Plates.

DR. BADHAM.

The ESCULENT FUNGUSES of ENGLAND. An Account of their Uses and Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking, &c. A New Edition. Coloured Plates.

Publishing Monthly.

SIR W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S.

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; comprising the New Plants of the Royal Gardens of Kew, and other Establishments. Royal 8vo. 6 Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.

THE REV. H. H. DOMBRAIN.

The FLORAL MAGAZINE; comprising the New Florists' Varieties of Popular Garden Flowers. Imperial 8vo. 4 Coloured Plates, 2s. 6d.

SIR W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S.

GARDEN FERNS. A Selection of the Kinds best adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hot-house or Conservatory. Royal 8vo. 4 Coloured Plates, 2s. 6d.

SIR W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S.

The BRITISH FERNS. A New Series, with full Analyses of Fructification and Venation. Royal 8vo. 4 Coloured Plates, 2s. 6d.

LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA. Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of the Mollusca. Demy 4to. 8 Coloured Plates, 10s.

The STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE. 3 Stereographs, with Descriptive Letter-press, 2s. 6d.

The STEREOSCOPIC CABINET. 3 Stereographs on cards, for use in the ordinary Stereoscope, 2s. 6d.

Recently Published.

GEORGE BENTHAM, P.L.S.

HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA. A Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, for the use of Beginners and Amateurs. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 12s.

THE REV. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A.

OUTLINES of FUNGOLOGY; containing Characters of above a Thousand Species. Copiously illustrated with Coloured Figures, 30s.

LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY. An Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Coloured Plates, 2s. 16s.

PROFESSOR HARVEY, F.R.S.

SYNOPSIS of BRITISH SEAWEEDS; comprising Descriptions, with Critical Remarks, of all the known Species. 12mo. 5s.

PROFESSOR HARVEY, F.R.S.

ATLAS of BRITISH SEAWEEDS; comprising Figures, with Dissections, of all the known Species. Demy 4to. 80 Coloured Plates, 3l. 3s.

DR. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S.

FLORA of TASMANIA: the Concluding Section of the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S.S. Erebus and Terror. Royal 4to. 2 vols. 900 Coloured Plates, 17l. 10s.

GEORGE BENTHAM, P.L.S.

FLORA HONGKONGENSIS: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hong-Kong. Demy 8vo. 16s.

SIR W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S.

FILICES EXOTICÆ. A Century of Exotic Ferns, particularly such as are most worthy of Cultivation. Royal 4to. 100 Coloured Plates, 6l. 11s.

DR. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S.

SIKKIM-HIMALAYAN PLANTS, selected from Drawings made in Sikkim under the superintendence of the late J. F. CATHER, Esq. Imperial folio, 8l. 5s.

GEORGE BENTHAM, P.L.S.

OUTLINES of ELEMENTARY BOTANY, as Introductory to Local Floras. 2s. 6d.

DR. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S.

ESSAY on the FLORA of AUSTRALIA, its Origin, Affinities and Distribution. Royal 4to. 10s.

THE REV. J. M. JEPHSON.

A WALKING TOUR in BRITTANY, accompanied by Notes of a Photographic Expedition. Royal 8vo. 12s.

HENRY LAWES LONG.

EARLY GEOGRAPHY of WESTERN EUROPE, as connected with the First Inhabitants of Britain. Demy 8vo. 6s.

THE REV. C. BOUTELL, M.A.

MANUAL of BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY, copiously illustrated with Coloured Plates. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Reduced in Price.

JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S.

BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; the Genera of Insects illustrated by Figures of the most Rare and Beautiful Species, and, in many instances, of the Plants on which they are found. Royal 8vo. 16 vols. 770 Coloured Plates. Published at 43l. 16s.; now offered at 16l. 16s. Any Volume separately, 21s.

PROFESSOR HARVEY, F.R.S.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA: a complete History of the British Sea-weeds, with Coloured Figures and Dissections of all the Species. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 380 Plates. Published at 7l. 7s. 6d.; now offered at 6l. 6s.

LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

CONCHOLOGIA SYSTEMATICA: a complete System of Conchology, copiously illustrated. Demy 4to. 2 vols. 300 Coloured Plates. Published at 12l. 12s.; now offered at 8l. 8s.

ALBEMARLE-STREET,
December, 1861.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

LIVES of ENGINEERS: with an ACCOUNT of their PRINCIPAL WORKS, and a HISTORY of INLAND COMMUNICATION in BRITAIN. By SAMUEL SMILES, Author of 'Life of Stephenson,' &c. With 5 Portraits and 500 Woodcuts. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 42s.

II.

A NEW HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE: from the TAKING of CONSTANTINOPLE by the TURKS to the CLOSE of the WAR in the CRIMEA. By THOMAS H. DYER. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 30s. [Next week.]

III.

METALLURGY: the ART of EXTRACTING METALS from their ORES and ADAPTING them to VARIOUS PURPOSES of MANUFACTURE. By JOHN PERCY, F.R.S. First Division—Slags, Fuel, Fire Clays, &c., Copper, Zinc and Brass. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

IV.

The WELLINGTON SUPPLEMENTARY DESPATCHES. Edited by the PRESENT DUKE. Vol. VIII.—PENINSULA and SOUTH of FRANCE, 1813–14. 8vo. 20s.

V.

PERSONAL NARRATIVE of TWO YEARS' IMPRISONMENT in BURMAH. By HENRY GÜTHER. Second Edition, with an additional Chapter. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 12s.

VI.

The STORY of DR. LIVINGSTONE'S MISSIONARY TRAVELS in SOUTH AFRICA. Condensed from his larger Work. Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo. 6s.

VII.

A THIRD SERIES of PLAIN SERMONS. By the late Rev. J. J. BLUNT, B.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VIII.

The MESSIAH. By the Author of 'The Life of Bishop Ken.' Map. 8vo. 12s. [Next week.]

IX.

HANDBOOK of DESCRIPTIVE and PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. 12s. [Next week.]

X.

A FIRST LATIN DICTIONARY: applicable for those reading PRÆTORIUS, CORNELIUS NEPOS and CÆSAR. By WM. SMITH, LL.D. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

XI.

LIFE of the Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT, with Extracts from his M.S. Papers. By EARL STANHOPE. Portrait. Vols. I. and II. Post 8vo. 21s.

XII.

MEDICINE: its HISTORY and its HEROES. By J. RUTHERFORD RUSSELL, M.D. Portrait. 8vo. 14s.

XIII.

EXPLORATIONS and ADVENTURES in EQUATORIAL AFRICA. By M. DU CHAILLU. Tenth Thousand. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

XIV.

SUNDAY: ITS ORIGIN, HISTORY, and PRESENT OBLIGATIONS: being the RAMPTON LECTURES for 1860. By Rev. JAMES A. HESSEY, D.C.L. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.

XV.

THE ENGLISH CATHEDRAL of the NINETEENTH CENTURY. By A. BERESFORD-HOPE. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s.

XVI.

The PRIVATE DIARY of the late GENERAL SIR ROBERT WILSON, during his TRAVELS, PERSONAL SERVICES and PUBLIC EVENTS, 1813–14. With Map. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

XVII.

ANCIENT LAW: its CONNEXION with the EARLY HISTORY of SOCIETY, and its RELATION to MODERN IDEAS. By H. SUMNER MAINE. 8vo. 12s.

XVIII.

The PROVINCE of JURISPRUDENCE DETERMINED. By the late JOHN AUSTIN. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW WORK.

In demy 8vo. price 11s. Vol. I. of
ORLEY FARM. By Anthony Trollope.
[On December 3.]

A NEW VOLUME OF
POEMS by ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.
[In the press.]

A NEW WORK BY T. COLLEY GRATTAN.
In 3 vols. post 8vo.

BEATEN PATHS, and THOSE WHO TROD THEM. By THOMAS COLLEY GRATTAN, Author of 'Highways and Byways,' 'Traits of Travel,' 'Civilized America,' &c.
[In December.]

1 vol. post 8vo.
WITCH STORIES. Collected by E. LYNN LINTON, Author of 'Aethel, the Egyptian,' &c.
[Early in December.]

In post 8vo.
A HISTORY of the DISCOVERY of AMERICA. By J. G. KOHL.
[In the press.]

In 1 vol. post 8vo.
MADAME RECAMIER; with a Sketch of the HISTORY of SOCIETY in FRANCE.
[Early in December.]

In 1 vol. post 8vo.
NOTES on FIELDS and CATTLE, from the DIARY of an AMATEUR FARMER. By the Rev. W. HOLT BEVEER, M.A. Oxon. With Illustrations.
[This day.]

1 vol. fcap. 8vo. with Illustrations,
The COMMON SIGHTS in the HEAVENS, and HOW to SEE and KNOW THEM. By Captain A. W. DRAWYAN, R.A.
[Early in December.]

1 vol. demy 8vo.
A MEMOIR of the late DUKE of RICHMOND.
[In December.]

In 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. a NEW EDITION of
POEMS by ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.
[In December.]

1 vol. crown 8vo.
LITTLE DORRIT. By Charles Dickens. Forming the NEW VOLUME of the CHEAP EDITION of MR. DICKENS'S WORKS.
[This day.]

1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.
TALES of ALL COUNTRIES. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

2 vols. post 8vo. 15s.
The DUTCH at HOME. Essays from the REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. By ALPHONSE ESQUIROS, Author of 'The English at Home.' Translated and Edited by LASCELLES WRAXALL.

1. GEOLOGY in HOLLAND.
2. DUTCH MANNERS.
3. THE PEAT-BEDS.
4. THE FISHERIES.
5. WHALES and WHALING.
6. PAUPERISM and CHARITY.
7. THE UNIVERSITIES.
8. THE JEWS in HOLLAND.
9. ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.
10. A PAGE of DUTCH HISTORY.

1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.
The HISTORY and LITERATURE of the CRUSADES. By VON SYBEL. Edited by LADY DUFF GORDON.

MR. DICKENS'S NEW WORK.
In 3 vols. post 8vo. Fifth Edition,
GREAT EXPECTATIONS. By Charles DICKENS.

Third Edition, in fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
TANNHÄUSER; or, the Battle of the BARDS. A Poem. By NEVILLE TEMPLE and EDWARD TREVOR.

In post 8vo. 6s.
FORAYS AMONG SALMON and DEER. By J. CONWAY.

In post 8vo. with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.
OUR CRUISE in the CLAYMORE. With a VISIT to DAMASCUS and the LEBANON. By Mrs. HARVEY, of Ickwell-Bury.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

NEW WORKS PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

The CORNHILL MAGAZINE, No. 24, for DECEMBER, price One Shilling, with Two Illustrations.

Contents.

The Adventures of Philip on his Way through the World. / With an Illustration.
Chapter XXV. Infanti Dolores.
XXVI. Contains a Tag of War.
The Tormentors and the Tormented.
The Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. By One of the Firm.
Chapter XIII. The Wisdom of Poppins.
XIV. Mistress Morony.
XV. Miss Brown names the Day.
Competitive Examinations.
A Popular Entertainment. / (With an Illustration.)
On a further Re-construction of the Navy.
Mare Meditærneum.
The Excursion Train.
Agnes of Sorrento. Chapter XVI. Elsie pushes her Scheme.
XVII. The Monk's Departure.
Roundabout Papers. No. 17. A Mississippi Bubble.

HISTORY of the FOUR CONQUESTS of ENGLAND. By JAMES AUGUSTUS ST. JOHN. 2 vols. 8vo. price 25s. cloth.

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., Author of 'Modern Painters,' 'Stones of Venice,' 'Seven Lamps of Architecture,' &c. Post 8vo. 450 pp. with Portraits, price 6s. cloth.

The LADY'S GUIDE to the ORDERING of HER HOUSEHOLD, and the ECONOMY of the DINNÉTABLE. By A LADY. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth.

The EARLY ITALIAN POETS. From Ciuolo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100, 1200, 1300). In the Original Metres; together with Dante's Vita Nuova. Translated by D. G. ROSETTI. Part I. Poets chiefly before Dante. Part II. Dante and his Circle. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

NEW NOVEL BY HOLME LEE.

WARP and WOOF; or, the Reminiscences of Doris Fletcher. By HOLME LEE, Author of 'Against Wind and Tide,' 'Kathie Brande,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo.

NEW VOLUME OF FAIRY TALES BY HOLME LEE.
The WONDERFUL ADVENTURES of TUPLONGBO and his ELFIN COMPANY, in their JOURNEY with LITTLE CONTENT through the ENCHANTED FOREST. By HOLME LEE, Author of 'Legends from Fairy Land,' &c. With 8 Illustrations by W. SHARPE. Small post 8vo. price 3s. 6d. cloth.

EXPERIENCES of an ENGLISH SISTER of MERCY. By MARGARET GOODMAN. Small post 8vo price 3s. 6d. cloth.

SONG BIRDS, and HOW to KEEP THEM. By E. A. MALING. Uniform with 'In-door Plants. With coloured Frontispiece. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

By the same Author,

I.

FLOWERS and FOLIAGE for IN-DOOR PLANT CASES; or, Hints for Arranging and Preserving Flowers in Cases and in Rooms. Fcap. 8vo. price 1s.

II.

IN-DOOR PLANTS, and HOW to GROW THEM FOR THE DRAWING-ROOM, BALCONY, and GREENHOUSE. With coloured Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

The FOUR GEORGES: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life. With Illustrations. By W. M. THACKERAY. Crown 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

LOVEL THE WIDOWER. By W. M. THACKERAY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. cloth.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By Anthony TROLLOPE. New Edition. 1 vol. post 8vo. price 3s. cloth.

LAVINIA. By the Author of 'Doctor Antonio,' 'Lorenzo Benoni,' &c. New Edition. Small post 8vo price 2s. 6d. cloth.

HOUSEHOLD EDUCATION. By Harriet MARTINEAU. A New Edition. Post 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

JUST READY.

UNIQUE GIFT-BOOK FOR THE APPROACHING SEASON.
EGYPT, NUBIA, and ETHIOPIA. Illustrated by One Hundred Stereoscopic Photographs, taken by FRANCIS FRITH for Messrs. Negretti & Zambra, and numerous Wood Engravings. With Descriptive Letter-press by JOSEPH BONOMI and SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of 'Egyptian Antiquities,' &c. In 1 vol. small 4to. elegantly bound.

The CORRESPONDENCE of LEIGH HUNT. Edited by his Eldest Son. With a Photographic Portrait. 2 vols. post 8vo.

The SOUL'S EXODUS and PILGRIM-AGE. By the Rev. J. BALDWIN BROWN, Author of 'The Divine Life in Man.' Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS' LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

In the press, in 1 vol. crown 8vo.
AT THE SEA-SIDE.

By SHIRLEY.
A Series of Essays, reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*.

Nearly ready, Second Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.
**THE CIRCLE OF CHRISTIAN
DOCTRINE.**

A HANDBOOK OF FAITH, framed out of a LAYMAN'S
EXPERIENCE.
By LORD KINLOCH.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 16s.

THE HISTORY OF SCOTCH POETRY,
From the MIDDLE AGES to the CLOSE of the SEVEN-
TEENTH CENTURY.

By the late DAVID IRVING, LL.D.
Edited by JOHN AITKEN CARLYLE, M.D. With a Memoir
and Glossary.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

**MEMOIR OF LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RALPH
ABERCROMBY, K.B., 1793—1801.**

By his Son, JAMES LORD DUNFERMLINE.

"The life of such a man is well worth studying; and though the judicious composition of this Memoir it may be studied easily. The book has the unusual merit of not containing a superfluous page."—*Saturday Review*, Oct. 19.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Illustrations, price 8s. 6d.

**OBSERVATIONS ON CLINICAL
SURGERY.**

By JAMES SYME,
Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.

Now ready, New Edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 15s.

HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ.

By JOHN BROWN, M.D. F.R.S.E.

"Of all the John Browns, commend us to Dr. John Brown, the physician, the man of genius, the humourist, the student of men, women and dogs. By means of two beautiful volumes, he has given the public a share of his by-hours, and more pleasant hours it would be difficult to find in any life. Dr. Brown's masterpiece is the story of a dog called 'Rab.' The tale moves from the most tragic pathos to the most reckless humour, and could not have been written but by a man of genius. Whether it moves to laughter or tears, it is perfect in its way, and immortalises its author."—*Times*, Oct. 21.

Nearly ready, 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Illustrations,

**A SELECTION FROM DASENT'S
POPULAR TALES FROM THE NORSE.**

Now ready, in 1 vol. 4to. price 6s.

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS.

By JOHN BROWN, M.D.

With Illustrations by George Harvey, R.S.A.; J. Noel Paton, R.S.A.; and J. B.

Early in December will be published, in 1 vol. folio,

**BRITISH BIRDS DRAWN FROM
NATURE.**

By (J. B.) Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN.

NEW STORY FOR GIRLS.

Nearly ready, fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

AUNT AILLIE and her BELONGINGS.

By CATHERINE D. BELL,
Author of 'Cousin Kate's Story.'

Edinburgh: EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS.
London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.

COMPLETION OF THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.

CONDUCTED BY
CHARLES KNIGHT.

The ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA is published in
FOUR DIVISIONS, each Division being complete in
itself, and sold as a separate work.

**THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF
GEOGRAPHY.**

**THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF
BIOGRAPHY.**

**THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF
NATURAL HISTORY.**

**THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARTS
AND SCIENCES.**

Each Division of the English Cyclopædia
is sold as a separate work.

GEOGRAPHY,	4 Vols. £2 2 0
or 2 Vols. half morocco,	2l. 10s.
BIOGRAPHY,	6 Vols. 3 0 0
or 3 Vols. half morocco,	3l. 12s.
NATURAL HISTORY,	4 Vols. 2 2 0
or 2 Vols. half morocco,	2l. 10s.
ARTS AND SCIENCES,	8 Vols. 4 16 0
or 4 Vols. half morocco,	5l. 12s.

* * For List of Writers, and full details, see *Prospectus*, which may be had from the Publishers, or through any Bookseller.

From the *TIMES*, Oct. 4, 1861.

"As regards the contents of this Cyclopædia, it is, however, impossible to give any sufficient impression of an aggregate which includes somewhere or other all the information generally required upon every conceivable topic. A good Encyclopedia, as every one knows, is a compendious library, and though students may require further information upon some points than its summaries contain, even students will be surprised in this instance to find the materials at their disposal when they once adopt the habit of resorting to its pages. For all practical purposes a large proportion of the articles may be said to be exhaustive; they are accurate to a degree which will strike even those who know what pains have been taken to render them so; and, as they are concise as well as full, every column being rammed like a sky-rocket, the owner has a reservoir out of all proportion to the library shelves it will occupy."

From the *SATURDAY REVIEW*, Sept. 28, 1861.

"Upon the whole, then, we are able to speak very favourably of this new Cyclopædia. Its great recommendation is not its comparative cheapness (though the cost only averages about half-a-guinea a volume), but its originality, completeness, and general trustworthiness. We may express a hope that its enterprising Publisher will have no reason to regret his considerable venture. He is not likely, we think, to have to complain of want of patronage, if it is sufficiently remembered that any one of his four great Divisions may be purchased separately as a work complete in itself. Few may be able to afford the whole series; but there are many who will be glad to procure, for example, a Biographical Dictionary, while others will require, for their peculiar tastes or studies, the Geographical Cyclopædia, or those of the Arts and Sciences, or of Natural History."

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street,
Fleet-street, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

In Three Handsome Folio Volumes, price 12s. each.
**PICTURES OF
LIFE AND CHARACTER.**
From the Collection of Mr. Punch. By JOHN LEECH.

Price 5s. Plain; 7s. 6d. Coloured.
**YOUNG TROUBLESOME;
Or, MASTER JACKY'S HOLIDAYS.**
By JOHN LEECH.

A Handsome 4to. Volume, cloth extra, price 21s.
**THE FOREIGN TOUR OF
Messrs. Brown, Jones and Robinson.**
What they Saw and Did in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and Italy.
By RICHARD DOYLE.

Elegantly bound in half morocco, price 15s.
**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE
ENGLISH.**

By RICHARD DOYLE.
With Extracts by PERCIVAL LEIGH from 'PAPA'S DIARY.'

With a Coloured Frontispiece, and numerous Illustrations on Wood by John Leech, price 10s. 6d.
A LITTLE TOUR IN IRELAND;
Being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, &c.
By AN OXONIAN.

In square 16mo. price 7s. gilt edges,
JAPANESE FRAGMENTS.
By Captain SHERARD OSBORN, R.N.
"We look upon this as a genuine little book, which is quite a relief to the eye among the reproduction of mawkish originals which abound at this season, and which give such a dreary aspect to the drawing-rooms of deluded purchasers."—*Times*.

In 2 vols. royal 8vo. price 4l. 4s.
BRITISH FERNS NATURE-PRINTED.
Nature-Printed by HENRY BRADBURY.
The Descriptions by THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S.

The work contains 122 Plates and 500 Pages of Letter-press, and is completed in Two Volumes, royal 8vo., uniform with the 'Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds.' Either Volume may be had separately. The price of each is 2l. 2s.

In 4 vols. royal 8vo. price 8l. 8s.
**BRITISH SEA-WEEDS NATURE-
PRINTED.**
Containing 70 Coloured Nature-Prints, with Engraved magnified Dissections of the whole Species described in the Volumes.
Nature-Printed by HENRY BRADBURY.
The Descriptions by WILLIAM G. JOHNSTONE and ALEXANDER CROALL.

The 'Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds' forms Four handsome Volumes, in royal 8vo., consisting of 210 Plates, with the necessary Letter-press. Either Volume may be had separately. The price of each is 2l. 2s.

PUNCH'S TEN ALMANACKS. 1842 to 1851. Price 2s. 6d. in stiff boards, gilt edges.

PUNCH'S TEN ALMANACKS. Second Series. 1852 to 1861. Price 2s. 6d.

PUNCH'S TWENTY ALMANACKS. 1842 to 1861. Bound in cloth, price 5s. 6d.

"It was a happy notion to reproduce a volume of these Almanacks for the last twenty years, in which we can trace their manifest improvement up to Christmas, 1860."—*Times*.

Price 2s. 6d.
PUNCH'S POCKET-BOOK FOR 1862
With a Coloured Illustration (A CROQUET MATCH) by JOHN LEECH,
And numerous Woodcuts by JOHN LEECH and JOHN TENNIEL.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street,
Fleet-street, E.C.

A. & C. BLACK'S NEW WORKS.

RIGHT REV. RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN,
Bishop of Hereford.

The Fathers of Greek Philosophy.
1 vol. 8vo. [In the press.]

RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S.

*Palæontology; or, a Systematic
SUMMARY of EXTINCT ANIMALS, and their Geological
Relations.* Second Edition, with Index and Glossary, and
Illustrated with nearly 200 Wood Engravings. 8vo. price 10s.
[Now ready.]

F. W. FARRAR,
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Eric; or, Little by Little.

A Tale of Roslyn School. New and Cheaper Edition. Fcap.
8vo. price 5s. [Now ready.]

REV. W. L. ALEXANDER, D.D.

*Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical
LITERATURE.* New Edition, revised and Enlarged,
re-modelled. Part I. super-royal 8vo. price 2s. 6d.
[In January.]

REV. W. L. ALEXANDER, D.D.

Christian Thought and Work.
A Series of Meditations on Passages of Scripture.
[In the press.]

GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.,
Assistant-Master at Harrow School.

Class-Book of French Literature,
comprehending Specimens of the most distinguished Writers,
from the Earliest Period to the beginning of the Present Cen-
tury. 12mo. cloth, pp. 517, 4s. 6d., or in two Parts at 2s. 6d.
each.

T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S. and A. M. EDWARDS.

The Ambulance Surgeon;
or, Practical Observations on Gunshot Wounds. Fcap. 8vo.
[In the Press.]

WILLIAM WESTGARTH.

*Australia: its Rise, Progress and
PRESENT CONDITION.* Fcap. 8vo. with Map.
[In the press.]

SIR JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, BART.

Physical Geography.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Now ready.]

SIR JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, BART.

The Telescope.

Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Now ready.]

SIR JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, BART.

Meteorology.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Now ready.]

J. HUGHES BENNETT, M.D.
Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of
Edinburgh.

Introduction to Chemical Medicine.
New Edition (the Fourth). Fcap. 8vo. [In preparation.]

BLACK'S MAP OF AUSTRALIA.

Black's new large Map of Australia.
11A. New Edition (the Third), 394 by 40 inches, showing the
latest Discoveries and Travellers' Routes. 10s. 6d. in sheets,
14s. in cases, 24s. on rollers, varnished.

ANDREW MURRAY, Engineer, and Inspector of Machinery,
H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; and
ROBERT MURRAY, Engineer, Surveyor to the Board of Trade.
*The Theory and Practice of
SHIP-BUILDING and STEAMSHIPS.* 4to. cloth, with
Plates and Woodcuts, 14s.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

NEW WORKS.

NEW EDITION of MAX MÜLLER'S
LECTURES on the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE. 8vo.
[In a few days.]

II.

FELIX MENDELSSOHN'S LET-
TERS from ITALY and SWITZERLAND. Translated by
LADY WALLACE. [Nearly ready.]

III.

RECORDS of the MINISTRY of the
Rev. E. T. MARCH PHILLIPPS, M.A. By the Author
of *My Life, and What shall I do with it?* 1 vol. post 8vo.
[Nearly ready.]

IV.

HISTORY of the ROMANS under the
EMPIRE. By the Rev. C. MERIVALE, B.D. Vol. VII.
completing the work to the point where the Narrative of Gaius
commences. [Early in 1862.]

V.

JOHN ROGERS, the Compiler of the
First Authorized English Bible. By JOSEPH L. CHES-
TER. With Portrait and 5 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.
[On Thursday next.]

VI.

THE TALE of the GREAT PERSIAN
WAR. By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A. With
numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d. [On Saturday next.]

VII.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, and
LITERARY REMAINS of Mrs. PIOZZI (THRALE).
Edited by A. HAYWARD, Q.C. Second Edition, with Additions.
3 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

VIII.

INTRODUCTION to MENTAL PHI-
LOSOPHY, on the INDUCTIVE METHOD. By J. D.
MORELL, M.A. LL.D. 8vo. 12s.

IX.

A SURVEY of HUMAN PROGRESS,
from the Savage State to the Highest Civilization yet
attempted. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. F.R.S. &c. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

X.

THE ODYSSEY of HOMER, in
English Hendecasyllable Verse. By HENRY ALFORD,
Dean of Canterbury. Part I. Books I. to XII. Square crown
8vo. 9s. 6d.

XI.

BRIEF EXAMINATION of PRE-
VALENT OPINIONS on the INSPIRATION of the
SCRIPTURES. By a LAY MEMBER of the CHURCH of
ENGLAND. With an Introduction by H. B. WILSON, B.D.
8vo. 8s. 6d.

XII.

A DEFENCE of the FAITH, Part I.
FORMS of UNBELIEF. By Rev. S. ROBINS, M.A., Vicar
of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, and Rural Dean. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

XIII.

THE OXONIAN in ICELAND: Notes
of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860. By the Rev.
F. METCALFE, M.A. Post 8vo. Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

XIV.

THE CITY of the SAINTS; and
ACROSS the ROCKY MOUNTAINS to CALIFORNIA.
By RICHARD F. BURTON, Captain H.M. Indian Army.
Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

XV.

LECTURES on WELL-KNOWN
ANIMALS. By ADAM WHITE, Assistant, Zoological
Department, British Museum. No. I. Passages from the Life of
the Gorilla in the British Museum; with Notes on Works of Ad-
venture, and on the so-called Gorilla Controversy, by *Arch-
nophilus*; and 3 Woodcuts of the Gorilla, the Chimpanzee, and
the Ouran-Outang. Crown 8vo. price 1s. [In a few days.]

XVI.

SKETCHES of the NATURAL HIS-
TORY of CEYLON. By Sir J. EMERSON TENNENT.
K.C.S. LL.D. With 28 Woodcut Illustrations. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

XVII.

FOREST CREATURES. By CHARLES
BONER, Author of 'Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of
Bavaria.' With 13 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

XVIII.

BERLEPSCH'S Work, THE ALPS,
translated by the Rev. LESLIE STEPHEN, M.A. With
17 tinted Illustrations. 8vo. 12s.

XIX.

NARRATIVE of the WAR with
CHINA in 1860. By Lieutenant-Colonel WOLSELEY, 9th
Light Infantry. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN,
and ROBERTS.

PUBLISHED

By DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.
CAMBRIDGE.

DR. MILL'S OBSERVATIONS on the
ATTEMPTED APPLICATION of PANTHEISTIC PRIN-
CIPLES to the THEORY and HISTORIC CRITICISM of
the GOSPEL. Second Edition, with the Author's latest
Notes and Additions. Edited by D. WEBB, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

REV. F. H. SCRIVENER'S PLAIN
INTRODUCTION to the CRITICISM of the NEW TES-
TAMENT. 8vo. 18s.

REV. W. J. BEAMONT'S CAIRO to
SINAI, and SINAI to CAIRO; with Map and Plates
Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

WIESELER'S CHRONOLOGICAL
SYNOPSIS of the FOUR GOSPELS. Translated by the
Rev. E. VENABLES, M.A. 8vo. [Preparing.]

VERSES and TRANSLATIONS. By
C. S. C. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Ready.]

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL and COLLEGE
TEXT-BOOKS.

ELEMENTARY STATICS. By
H. GOODWIN, D.D. 2s. 6d. sewed, 3s. cloth. [Ready.]

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. By
H. GOODWIN, D.D. 2s. 6d. sewed, 3s. cloth. [Ready.]

EXERCISES in EUCLID and in
MODERN GEOMETRY; containing Applications of the
Principles and Processes of Modern Pure Geometry. By
J. M'DOWELL, B.A. [Preparing.]

Others in Preparation.

A COMPANION to WRIGLEY'S COL-
LECTION of EXAMPLES and PROBLEMS, being Illus-
trations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution.
By J. PLATTS, Esq., Head-Master of the Government Col-
lege, Benares, and Rev. A. WRIGLEY, M.A., of St. John's
College, Cambridge, and the Royal Military Academy, Addis-
combe. 8vo. 15s.

A COMPANION to the NEW TESTA-
MENT. Designed for the Use of Theological Students and
the Upper Forms in Schools. By A. C. BARRETT, M.A.
Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

PSALTER (The), or PSALMS of DAVID
in English Verse. With Preface and Notes. By a MEMBER
of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. Dedicated by per-
mission to the Lord Bishop of Ely, and the Reverend the
Professors of Divinity in that University. 8s.

On the IMITATION of CHRIST. A
New Translation. By the Very Rev. the DEAN of ELY.
12mo. 3s. 6d.

DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.
London: BELL & DALDY.

NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS

Printed for WALTON & MABERLY,
Upper Gower-street and Ivy-lane.

LATHAM on the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Fifth Edition, revised, with considerable alterations. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *In a few days.*

By the same Author,
SMALLER ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By LATHAM and MABERLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18th Thousand. Small 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HANDBOOK of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Fourth Edition. Small 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR for CLASSICAL SCHOOLS. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LOGIC in its APPLICATION to LANGUAGE. 12mo. 6s.

II.

DR. SMITH'S DICTIONARY of the BIBLE. By Various Writers. Medium 8vo. In Monthly Parts, at 4s. each. Vol. I. To be completed in Ten Parts. *[Part I. price 4s. now ready.]*

III.

HANDBOOK of ASTRONOMY. By Dr. LARDNER and Mr. DUNKIN, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Second Edition. 37 Plates and 100 Wood Engravings. Small 8vo. 7s. 6d.

IV.

DR. EDWARD SMITH on the CYCLICAL CHANGES in the HUMAN SYSTEM—Health and Disease as influenced by the Daily, Seasonal and other Cyclical Changes in the Human System. Small 8vo. 10s. 6d.
"We said at the beginning of our review, that we regarded this as a most remarkable, valuable, and useful work; and we now appeal with confidence to the outline we have given of its contents, imperfect and meagre as it is, in confirmation of our judgment."
Dublin Medical Journal.

V.

LIEBIG'S FAMILIAR LETTERS on CHEMISTRY, in its Application to Physiology, Dietetics, Agriculture, Commerce, and Political Economy. Fourth Edition, with Additional Letters. Small 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VI.

LIEBIG'S LETTERS on MODERN AGRICULTURE. Small 8vo. 6s.

"The Author has for years occupied himself with the elucidation of the laws of the nutrition of plants; passes in review, in these Letters, the mass of practical facts thus acquired; and by the light of science endeavours to give them their true import, and to deduce from them fundamental laws of general application in agriculture."
Editor's Preface.

VII.

GUESSES AT TRUTH. By Two BROTHERS. Fifth Edition. Small 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth, red edges.

"Various, however, as are the matters discussed or touched on in the following pages, I would fain hope that one spirit will be felt to breathe through them. It would be a delightful reward, if they may help the young, in this age of the Confusion of Thoughts, to discern some of those principles which infuse strength and order into men's hearts and minds. Above all, I would desire to suggest to my readers, how in all things, small as well as great, profane as well as sacred, it behoves us to keep our eyes fast on the Star which led the Wise Men of old, and by which alone can any wisdom be guided, from whatsoever part of the intellectual globe, to a place where it will rejoice with *exultation* great joy."
J. C. H.—From the Preface.

VIII.

The STUDENT'S HANDBOOK of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Edited by Dr. SMITH. Illustrations. Small 8vo. 9s.

IX.

ERICHSEN'S SCIENCE and ART of SURGERY. A Treatise on Surgical Injuries, Diseases and Operations. 430 Illustrations. 8vo. 1l. 8s.

X.

ELLIS'S DEMONSTRATIONS of ANATOMY. A Guide to the Knowledge of the Human Body by Dissection. Illustrated Edition. 130 Engravings on Wood. Small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

XI.

DR. WALSHE on DISEASES of the HEART and GREAT VESSELS, including the Principles of Physical Diagnosis. Third Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Small 8vo. *[Early in December.]*

XII.

DR. WALSHE on DISEASES of the LUNGS, including the Principles of Physical Diagnosis. Third Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The present Edition has been carefully revised and much enlarged, and may be said, in the main, to be re-written.

13, Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

The LIFE of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.

From Original Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow Academicians. By WALTER THORNBURY. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portraits, &c. 30s.

"Mr. Thornbury has been engaged, during the last four years, in collecting materials for this biography. He has had every possible advantage for the accomplishment of his task—a personal acquaintance with Turner, the advice of Mr. Ruskin, and the ready assistance of all Turner's friends. Every one to whom Mr. Thornbury applied for information appears to have given it willingly. Of the immense mass of materials thus brought together, Mr. Thornbury has made skillful use, and constructed an honest memorial of the great painter. He has done his part ably. The artist will refer to these volumes frequently for authentic information regarding the great modern master and his works, and the student of life and manners will find in them a rich store of entertainment."
Daily News.

The LIFE of Admiral Sir CHARLES

NAPIER, K.C.B.; with his CORRESPONDENCE. From his Private Papers. By Major-General ELMERS NAPIER. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait and Charts. 30s.

"Sir Charles Napier will undoubtedly rank among the first of our sea worthies. He has found a worthy biographer and chronicler in the person of his Step-son. The biography abounds in traits of character, and there are details of love, marriage and home-life which contrast very pleasantly with the more exciting scenes. The work is very honestly put together; without pretence, it accomplishes what it aims at, and gives a true and faithful life together, so as to create a story of great interest, with much that is amusing for the general, and more that is instructive to the professional reader."
Athenæum.

FRENCH WOMEN of LETTERS.

By JULIA KAVANAGH, Author of 'NATHALIE'; &c. 2 vols. 21s.

TRAVELS in the HOLY LAND. By FREDRIKA BREMER. Translated by MARY HOWITT. 2 vols. *[Next week.]*

The OKAVANGO RIVER. A Nar-

ative of Travel, Exploration and Adventure. By CHARLES JOHN ANDERSON, Author of 'LAKE NGAMI'. 8vo. with Portrait of the Author and numerous Illustrations. 21s.

"Mr. Anderson's book, from the number of well-told adventures, its rich fund of information, and spirited illustrations, will command a wide circle of readers. The interest of his story never flags for a moment."
Athenæum.

LADY CHARLOTTE PEPYS' DOMESTIC SKETCHES in RUSSIA. 2 vols. 21s.

"We recommend these interesting and agreeable volumes to all who wish for pleasant reading, besides acquiring a knowledge of the ways and customs of another country."
Sun.

TRAVELS in the REGIONS of the AMOOR, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. By T. W. ATKINSON, F.R.G.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Oriental and Western Siberia'. Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty. Second Edition. With Map and 83 Illustrations, 21s. bound.

The SECRET HISTORY of the

COURT of FRANCE under LOUIS XV. Edited, from rare and unpublished Documents, by Dr. CHALLICE. 2 vols. with Portraits, 21s.

The VALLEY of a HUNDRED

FIRES. By the Author of 'MARGARET and her BRIDESMAIDS'. Illustrated by J. E. MILLAIS, A.R.A. 2s. bound. Forming the New Volume of HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY of CHEAP EDITIONS.

"Whether in delineation of character, in lucidity of plot, in description of scenery, in representation of life as it is, or in sound well-enforced moral, we know no novel of the last three or four years to equal this production of the popular Author of 'Margaret and her Bridesmaids'. If asked to classify it, we should give it a place between 'John Halifax' and 'The Caxtons'."
Herald.

THE NEW NOVELS.

The LAST of the MORTIMERS. By

the Author of 'MARGARET MAITLAND', 'THE HOUSE on the MOOR', 'ADAM GRAEME', &c. 3 vols.

"The reader of these volumes will find enough to rivet his attention and to awaken his liveliest sympathy. His feelings will be deeply stirred by the natural pathos and tenderness of the narrative, the interest of which grows more and more intense as it nears its denouement. We have nowhere met with language more natural and touching than that employed in these volumes to express the various feelings of the narrators. There is immense power exhibited in the delineation of Sarah Mortimer, and we do not remember a more truly humorous conjunction of characters than that of Lizzie, the rough Scotch maid, and Domenico, the fat, polite, good-tempered Italian."
Daily News.

WHITE and BLACK. A Tale of

the SOUTHERN STATES. 3 vols.

SIR RICHARD HAMILTON.

"The reader will be delighted with this book, and will be the better for reading it. It is full of action, life and character. The plot is well constructed, and the style vigorous. The hero is a faithful portrait of a thorough English gentleman, and the pictures of English society are very agreeably drawn."
John Bull.

The HOME at ROSEFIELD. By

EDWARD COPPING. 3 vols.

"A very touching and lifelike story, of great simplicity and beauty; and hard indeed must be the heart unaffected by its genuine tenderness and pathos."
Daily News.

The CASTLEFORD CASE. By

FRANCES BROWNE, Author of 'MY SHARE OF THE WORLD'. 3 vols. *[Just ready.]*

NEW WORKS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR DECEMBER.

In Two Volumes, price 21s.

CELEBRATED FRIENDSHIPS.

By Mrs. THOMSON,

Author of 'Memoirs of the Duchess of Marlborough', 'Life of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham', &c.

Contents.

John Evelyn and Robert Boyle.	Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Charles Lamb.
Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Sir Thomas Wyatt.	Fénelon and Madame Guyon.
William Cowper and Mary Unwin.	Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Talbot.
Marie Antoinette and the Princess de Lamballe.	Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, and Alexander Pope.
Joseph Addison and Richard Steele.	David Garrick and Mrs. Clive.
Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne.	Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland.
Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir Anthony Van Dyck.	Frances, Countess of Hertford, and Henrietta Louisa Countess of Pomfret.
Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Fulke Greville.	

Dedicated, by permission, to his Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

In One Volume, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

BELGIAN EPISODES:

HISTORICAL—LEGENDARY—AND CONTEMPORARY.

By H. G. MOKE,

Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Professor at the University and Athénée Royal of Ghent, Officer of the Order of Leopold; and

ALICE WILMERE,

Author of 'Life of Champlain', Translator of 'Champlain's Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico' (Published by the Hakluyt Society).

Contents.

The Legend of Godfrey of the Cradle.	Episodes of the Siege of Brussels.
Edward the Third in Flanders.	The Registrars of Boschchen.
The Youth and Last Days of Van Dyck.	The Tribulations of a Louvain Student.
General Van den Putte: an	The Jew of Brussels.
	The Advocate of Malines.

Grace and Philip Wharton's Works.

Second and Cheap Editions, carefully revised.

In One Volume each, price 9s. with numerous Illustrations.

I.

THE QUEENS OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON.

With Sixteen fine and characteristic Engravings on Wood by CHARLES ALTMONT DOYLE and the BROTHERS DALZIEL.

A Series of Memoirs of the most Celebrated Women who, in virtue of their Wit, Strength of Mind, or Beauty, have taken a lead in the Literary, Political and Court Circles of the last two and present centuries, in England and France, who have been the Intimate Friends of Great Men, or taken a prominent part in Great Movements; with Notices and Anecdotes of their principal Contemporaries, and Reviews of the Character of the Society in which they moved and shone.

II.

THE WITS and BEAUX OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON,

Author of 'The Queens of Society'.

With Fifteen Illustrations from Drawings by H. K. BROWNE and JAMES GOWIN,

Engraved by the BROTHERS DALZIEL.

Memoirs of Men who, from the days of Louis XIV. and Charles II. to the Present Century, have been celebrated for their Wit, their Manners, their Dress and their general Social Pre-eminence, in England and France; Anecdotes of their Eccentricities, their Sayings and Doings; Sketches of their Characters, of the Courts, Clubs and Coteries of the day, and of the Phases of Society in which they moved and shone.

[On Monday, Dec. 3.]

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

To be ready early in December.

I.

DOUBLE ACROSTICS.

EDITED BY K. L.

*. This Collection contains many Original Contributions by Authors of the day, and other Eminent Persons, whose initials are given.

II.

RIDDLES IN RHYME.

A BOOK OF ENIGMAS, CHARADES and CONUNDRUMS.

Selected from those contributed during the last thirty years to Fulcher's 'Ladies' Poetical Miscellany'.

Edited by EDMUND SYER FULCHER.

London: JAMES HOGG & SONS.

LONDON, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1861.

LITERATURE

French Women of Letters: Biographical Sketches.
By Julia Kavanagh. 2 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

WHETHER Miss Kavanagh has not in some measure limited the interest of her agreeable book, which may be accepted as a sequel to her 'Woman in France,' by confining herself to novelists, may be questioned.—She is discreet, however, in only dealing with those who have passed away, though the interest of these volumes might have been increased had their retrospect come nearer to our own times,—so as (for instance) to include the Gays—mother and daughter,—and that less famous, but still remarkable writer, Madame d'Arboville. These women of talent, however, are possibly reserved for a future day; meanwhile what is given affords, may be repeated, agreeable reading.

Miss Kavanagh's list is opened by Mlle. de Gournay, Montaigne's adopted daughter, with a sketch of her 'Aline' and Leontine, 'the first genuine novel written in French by a woman,' and a glance at the Hôtel de Rambouillet. This is accompanied by a study of Mlle. de Scudéri. For the sayings and doings of the intellectual exquisites who assembled in that Palace of Convoit a defence is stoutly made out against the ridicule which they were sure to excite, and *did*.—Miss Kavanagh points out how the affectation, the superdelicacy, the prudish refinement of language, the high-flown daintiness of sentiment, to exchange which formed the main business of life among a society of clever ladies and gentlemen,—were not merely wholesome, at the period of their existence, but inevitable, as a protest on behalf of good manners and high morals.—A like argument, it may be recollected, has been ingeniously used in apology for the dandyism of our English Regency. A Brummell with his "one pea" had been held as merely an extreme consequence of a state of society in which such brutes as *Squire Western* were too common. Allowing—not the pea, but the plea—all its weight, and avoiding all deduction from the success of such an important item as the amount of miserable imitation bred by this coterie-work, the laughs and the satirists had still the best of it.—The speeches of *Madelon* and *Cathos* in 'Les Précieuses' have passed into the world's stock of good things, while the 'Grand Cyrus' of Mlle. de Scudéri and her 'Clélie' have gone down "full fathom five" to the depths from which they will never again emerge.—Miss Kavanagh is probably the only living Englishwoman who has waded through them. This, however, she seems to have courageously accomplished, and with a fair amount of pleasure to herself. The analysis she offers is well executed, and reasoned out with a womanly steadiness and clear-sightedness which give us a higher opinion of her power than we had derived from her former works. On one point, however, we are at issue with her. We do not admit that the reputation of a novel must of necessity be ephemeral;—neither wholly depend on the fashions of the time. Leaving on one side such a tale as 'Don Quixote' or 'Gil Blas,'—what has become of those novelists as John Bunyan and Daniel Defoe? They have a place in every house of ours, even as Shakespeare has, though far lower than the dramatist's. Then there are people who still read the novels of Richardson, and there will be so long as England has readers. The flight of *Clarissa*, the insanity of *Clementina*, are "of all time."—'Udolpho' (to come on Miss

Kavanagh's own ground) is not dead; though Mrs. Bennet's 'Beggar Girl,' admired by Coleridge, possibly is. But the strongest example which could be cited is Miss Austen, whose novels on their appearance produced no effect, the world being for the moment in chase of romance, or else of national humours,—carried away by the Porters, Edgeworths, Morgans—who deified Poles and other patriot heroes, or else drew attention, with womanly prescience and tenderness, to neglected places and to neglected races. She was retired in her gentle life, not therefore obscure, and while living enjoyed no celebrity. Her novels are made up of commonplace incidents and commonplace people. Nevertheless, they have passed into the small library of English fiction, containing the tales which may endure so long as men and women read "story-books."

From Mlle. de Scudéri, thus rescued, in some measure, from the hearsay ridicule too indiscriminately attached to her name, we pass by Madame de Sévigné's friend, the charming Madame La Fayette, whose 'Princess of Cleves' has yet readers;—by the unscrupulous and corrupt Madame de Tencin, and from these ladies to Madame Riccoboni, who may be described as marking the transition from what may be called the chivalric period of Fiction to that in which the beatings of the human heart were thought worthy of being watched,—though the heart belonged to a personage less august than a victorious commander or an ermined countess. Madame Riccoboni, however, only bettered the instruction of her predecessors in one respect. Whereas Mlle. de Scudéri had paraded the courteous knights and the exquisitely-refined dames of the Hôtel de Rambouillet in her interminable procession-novels,—Madame Riccoboni told her own story in her first fiction—'The Letters of Mistress Fanni Buttlerd!'—(its title reminding us of the perverse resolution on the part of our neighbours to spell English as some of them "spike" it).—It may have been this descent to what is more intimately familiar with us than the adventures of *Alexanders* and *Mandanes* which gave Madame Riccoboni's novels for a while so wide a vogue in this country. When the Walpoles and Selwyns were solacing their essentially coarse tastes by the novels of the younger Crébillon, the Thrales and the Montagues talked of Riccoboni; and when 'Evelina' surprised the Streatham coterie, as a new manifestation of female genius, Miss Burney's place was adjusted by comparison with the popular French authoress, to whom, and justly, she was found superior. 'Evelina' and 'Cecilia' are not yet dead, though possibly it might be hard to find a copy of either in the railway libraries of to-day; but what lover of novels belonging to this generation has read a line of 'The Marquis of Cressy'?

Next in Miss Kavanagh's list figures that strange, versatile, active woman, Madame de Genlis. Few things have been more remarkable than the manner in which one who had played so conspicuous a part as hers, outlived her fame, and seemed to slide out of public recollection during her lifetime. Whereas, to the last, a woman like Madame Récamier, with little to sustain her social reputation save her remains of great beauty, elegance of manners, her friendship with Chateaubriand, and the tradition of her impenetrability to lovers, could attract the attention of Europe, so that it was a distinction and a *seal* to be admitted to her fireside,—the lively old authoress of 'Tales of the Castle,' and half-a-hundred more stories,—the Governess who lived to hail on the throne the Prince whom she had educated,—was as

much forgotten as if herself, and her harp, and her tales, and her pupils, and the charming nose—the charm of which, when she was an aged woman, she disfigured by tumbling over a trunk—had never existed,—had never been set down, one and all, with as much vivacity as vanity, in her Memoirs.—When Madame de Genlis was met, for the last time, in the Memoirs of Amelia Opie,—during her visit to *Friend Lafayette* in Paris,—the encounter amounted to something like a case of resurrection: so entirely had she passed out of sight, out of mind. Madame Gay had already given up her throne to her daughter, Delphine de Girardin,—Madame Dudevant was beginning to be heard of in the midst of the convulsions of school of writers brought together by the heavings of the '30 Revolution. A score of clever men had come and gone—among them that most "gifted of men in woman's disguise" (as Talleyrand called Necker's daughter),—yet the authoress of 'The Palace of Truth' was extant in Paris, had still not thrown away her pen.—There is something in such longevity, outliving renown, mournful to study, especially if the subject be a woman. The once favourite actress, who has thirty years to wear out, after she has vanished (reluctantly) from the gaze of those who are beginning to weary of her wane, has always struck us to be one of the saddest figures presented by the world of society. But little less rueful is the old wit and beauty, writing on, writing to the last, when there is no longer a circle of admirers, new or old, to listen to her anecdotes and to applaud her sallies, or to read that which her pen mechanically pours out on the paper.—We cannot help feeling as if the world has not been just to Madame de Genlis.

It was in the year 1844 that an ingenious and minute article (unless we are mistaken, by M. Sainte-Beuve), in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, may be said to have disinterred another authoress, less recollected than she deserved to be—Madame de Charrière,—another of those Frenchwomen whose lives may be said to have been sacrificed to man's selfishness. She was one of the many who had cause to mark with a black stone the day when she met, at the house of the Neckers, with Benjamin Constant:—

"Like all sensitive men who have lost their mothers in youth—his died at birth—he seemed impelled to seek in woman the friendship and tenderness home deprived of its great charm could no longer yield. In Madame de Charrière he found friendship tender and indulgent; a charming mind, just sceptical enough to suit his, and that seduction which the remains of beauty give to a woman at every age. For a time she was all-powerful. Then he married a German, Wilhelmina, whom he soon divorced; then came the reign of Madame de Staël, fervent and stormy; then a second marriage, of which we know little, and, last of all, when Benjamin Constant was fifty, when he seemed to have exhausted every passion, even gambling, and every political opinion—for he had passed through all—the mystic, penitent Madame de Krüdener helped to soothe the passionate sorrow caused by the inexorable beauty of Madame Récamier. That Madame de Charrière was his first genuine friend, the first who exercised real influence over him, is certain. Her years did not allow the feeling that bound them to go beyond friendship; but it had much of the exclusiveness of love, and some of its jealousy, too. * * Happiness was not likely to be the lot of one so perverse. After a dissipated life in Paris, he went off to England with a few guineas in his pocket; thence he wrote half-polite, half-ironical letters to Madame de Charrière. On his return to Lausanne he was rather sharply received by his family, and took refuge at Madame de Charrière's country home, Colombier. Two

pleasant months he spent there; but the friends were too much alike to be long happy. They began by exchanging notes from their apartments in Colombier, by writing weekly after their first separation, then a bitter and insolent letter of Benjamin's broke their correspondence for a while. It was resumed, but never with the old warmth. Benjamin Constant's passion for Madame de Staël pained and annoyed Madame de Charrière, who called her the talking machine. Her letters to Benjamin Constant became scarce, and she complained that he left them unanswered, and lost the MSS. she sent him. He complained in his turn that her letters were all filled up with the *errata* in her works; and he is said to have spoken of her slightly. And thus ended, in something worse than the silence in which so many friendships lie buried, a feeling which promised to be life-long, and which, with a little more faith on either side, might surely have lasted a life-time. But it was to Madame de Charrière that Benjamin Constant wrote, 'I like poetry in no language.' Would he have dared to write this to Madame de Staël? It was to her, even at Colombier, at the dawn of their friendship, in one of the familiar and affectionate notes sent from his room to hers, that he exclaimed, talking of mankind, 'Poor little insects!—what is happiness or dignity?' * * * Madame de Charrière was attached to her young friend, forgave him constantly, and loved him to the last. He admired and appreciated her, and for years felt and expressed a friendship that was tender for him. But, alas! there were no illusions on either side, and even friendship cannot do without illusions. What Madame de Charrière thought of Constant we do not well know; she is generally thought to be the original of the following portrait taken from his bitter novel of 'Adolphe':—'At the age of seventeen, I witnessed the death of an elderly lady, whose remarkable and eccentric mind had helped to develop mine. Like many, she had, in the beginning of her career, stepped into life with the consciousness of a strong mind and of great intellectual powers; like many, too—and for having refused to bend to factitious but necessary conventionalities—she had seen her hopes destroyed, and her youth spent without pleasure. Old age had reached her at last, but had not subdued her. She resided in a château near our property. She led a dissatisfied and retired life. Her mind was her last resource; and she used it to analyze everything. For a year we contemplated life, under every aspect, in our endless conversations, and death as the only end of all; and after having so long talked of death with her, I saw death strike her before me.' There is more tenderness in Benjamin Constant's letter of farewell to Madame de Charrière, one of the last she received from him, and which he wrote on the eve of the journey to France which gave him a political career and a new country. 'Farewell! you who have made lovely eight years of my life; you whom, spite a sad experience, I cannot imagine either constrained or false; you whom I appreciate better than any will ever appreciate you! Farewell!'

We will allow (for argument's sake) that Miss Kavanagh has coloured highly the character of the stronger party in this unequal bargain. But, after such allowance has been made, it is impossible to avoid recognizing the cruel inequality of the lot, in all such cases of capricious affection and chilled intercourse and broken friendship, which meant something more than friendship in its outset, and which at its close ended in something less. The man could, to the last, make new ties, embrace new enthusiasms, accept new sensations,—Madame Récamier could dangle him on her hook, after Madame de Staël was no more,—he could go through the semi-mystical, semi-political performances of Madame de Krüdener's fanaticism with a great show of unction, finding in them something to pique his jaded appetite,—he could always stand before the world as a being somehow misplaced, if not spited, by Fortune, who had somehow failed to fulfil expectation.

—The man's is a notoriously fascinating character; provided the grievance be worked adroitly, and the melancholy be intimated, not obtruded, to importunity. But the woman could only gather herself up—in silence, in disappointment partially expressed, when she was too old to make new heart-ventures—to die. There have been as many variations of the Swift and the Stella story as there are versions of every old tune. This is one among them.

After Madame de Charrière—with her 'Neuschâtel Letters'—comes Madame de Krüdener; whose 'Valérie' some few may have read, but whose literary reputation is entirely effaced by the European attention drawn to the saintly quackery of one who, when self-installed on the tripod, managed to bring thither, as a listener to her oracles, no auditor less distinguished, conscientious and credulous than the Czar of all the Russias. By her prophecies may Madame de Krüdener be recollected—not by her books. She managed admirably in choosing her time and place for taking leave of adventure, and for exchanging robe of festival for robe of mortification. She chose, with a true feminine acuteness, her principal patient. The Czar was fond of toying with spiritual excitement or quietism, as might be. When William Allen, the benevolent Quaker, returned from a visit to Russia, on a philanthropic errand, he said, speaking of Alexander the Emperor, 'He is one of us'!—M. Tourguenev has told us how strong is the element of fanaticism in the Muscovite character—that Russia has her own sects, her own saints,—has had her own martyrs, without dream of self-illustration, whose names are utterly unknown. All this Madame de Krüdener—an Estonian by birth—seems to have divined, and to have arranged her altar in Paris,—with that shrewdness of decision which is not incompatible with distemper of brain or of morals. She vanished, however, as an authoress, before she set a-going those meetings for prayer and prophecy, at which Madame Récamier was requested by the ticket-taker to suppress some of her beauty, and at which the inconstant Constant excited so much remark by his devout genuflections.

Lastly in Miss Kavanagh's gallery comes Madame de Staël. That most remarkable of women who have written poetical prose, is a subject beyond the grasp of the gentler English authoress. Cleopatra's self had not more cameleon colours than Madame de Staël. With so much power, and so much weakness, with such an intuitive grasp on great questions, and such a fearlessness in confronting strange opinion, whether popular or unpopular,—with her Swiss blood, as Rousseau's countrywoman must have—the training of her Calvinistic mother, contradicted by the passion of temperament, poetical and personal, which breathes in every line of 'Corinne,'—with the intense appetite for social distinction bred in the French minister's daughter, who, in her child's chair, kept a little *salon* at Paris,—with the later notable persecutions of her life, during which she could say to herself 'I and Napoleon'! or, 'Napoleon against me'!—with her triumphant pilgrimages into Germany, and her lionism in England,—with her luckless investments of heart in such marriages as her second, after a former one,—with all these incidents and characteristics (to sum up) Madame de Staël is no easy subject to handle;—and Miss Kavanagh's chapters on her life and works make the weakest part of these two volumes.

Nevertheless, the book has engaged us. Why should not its writer, who analyzes fiction with so fine a touch, speak of her own sister

novelists? Clara Reeve,—the Lees of Bath, one of whom suggested an invention to Byron,—Hannah More, Mrs. Garrick's 'Chaplain,' tiresome on one hand in 'Celebs,' on the other hand, wise in her practical attempts to benefit the poor,—Mrs. Bennet,—Charlotte Smith (underrated as regards imagination),—Mary Wollstonecraft,—still wait their characters; not to count up such more famous female novelists as the Porters, Opie, Edgeworth, Morgan, Austen. The taste and feeling shown by Miss Kavanagh in this book account for the above recommendation.

Four Georges: Sketches of Manners, Morals, The Court, and Town Life. By W. M. Thackeray. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

To such readers as the respectable Mrs. Clapham Rise, whose life has perhaps been innocent of plays, novels and naughty memoirs; or as the pious Miss Hackney Wick,—nose personal profligacy may have been united to sitting under a pet preacher with dark eyes and clouded reputation—the 'Four Georges' should prove a most delicious work. The book contains among its galleries of brilliant portraits, among its treasures of anecdote and humour, a good many things that such women always want to know, without daring to seek for them in the improper quarter, and that women of liberal culture are supposed to know through the processes of a more general education. It is full of the wickedness of the great world. Its pages flutter with the satins of fine ladies and the feathers of fine gentlemen. There is in them a riot of laughter, dancing, love-making, gaming, swearing and forswearing; a pulse of music, a whisper of flirtation, an odour of *boudoirs*, a simper of scandal, a savour of banquets; all the noise, reek, roll and devilry of that court and society of the Brunswick line, which succeeded to the more picturesque, but not more wicked, court and society of the Stuarts—of which we are promised by His Grace of Manchester the Story from Elizabeth to Anne. Will not the respectable British maid and matron—timidly anxious, it may be, about the lives of celebrated sinners—like to get a peep behind the scenes of this comedy in the castle and the palace?

Some portion of our respectable middle classes—the portion which in jest and farce is supposed to reside in the pleasant old dwellings about Hackney and on the sunny slopes of Clapham, and which in jest and farce considers the whole duty of man to consist in keeping with strictness the Ten Commandments and paying their rent punctually on quarter-day—are a little dainty, perhaps a little hypocritical, in their notions of what is proper for the females of their families to read. For fear of offence, good fathers deny their daughters much that is wholesome for the intellect and strengthening for the character. As a rule, the fathers of families exclude plays, romances, poetry (except Cowper and Mrs. Hannah More, and in some cases, liberal cases, Milton), and for the most part histories and memoirs—unless expurgated and reduced to the due level of Family Reading. To such people Shakspeare is profane, Fielding dissolute. Macaulay, who had sprung from them, said, 'the Bible itself is not good enough for them.' We are not quarrelling with the fact—we are not laughing at it—we are only stating it. The objection of this portion of our middle classes to polite literature, and especially to its influence on the female mind, is of old account, and is not likely to disappear in our day. It is as old as the Puritans and as staunch as the Ironsides. It may be lived down, but it will

never be reasoned down, still less laughed down, though all the jesters who take wit to market should turn their merry faces on it. Time only will convince these people that women who are better educated than their own make, in spite of their familiarity with works of fancy and with the history of mankind, as good mothers and as pure wives as the Dorcas and Marthas who have never wept over Ophelia, and never heard of Molly Lepell. In the mean time, let us note the living facts. Some people refuse to read memoirs and novels, some people refuse to see plays. They made the fortune of 'Mont Blanc.' We predict they will take up a large edition of 'The Four Georges.'

It will suit them thoroughly and will do them good. Though it is full of the beauty and frailty of famous women, and the weakness and debauchery of famous men, the tone of it is highly decorous, and the morals of the vice exhibited are put in at the due places, and are seasoned with exquisite shreds of humour. Yet, in spite of its good intentions and its cleanly execution, the book has the charm of being perpetually and extremely wicked; wicked as one of Latimer's sermons, or as a favourite chapter in Taylor's 'Holy Living.' To the staid British female whose reading has been narrow and selected, it will present many attractions. A little wickedness is very alluring when we have it in good company and served up by an eminent pen. The author of this book is known to be a man of mature years, a good husband and father, an excellent companion, a worthy patriot; and the discourse which he now addresses to all the world, through Messrs. Smith & Elder, he had previously rehearsed before audiences of intellect and rank in many parts of England and America. Here, then, there can be no harm. Women who from delicacy or from timidity might shrink from Hervey or Walpole, and who would tremble at the thought of Fielding or Defoe, may safely take into their hands a record of good and evil to which duchesses have listened with a languid approval. Profligacy is modified by time and place. We may hear things at church, for example, which would not be borne in the House of Commons or from the Judicial bench. Allusions are coarse according to those who make them. In some people's opinion, the pulpit can never be stained, the theatre can never be purified. This notion is another of our middle-class hypocrisies and make-believes, the root of which lies deep in the very heart of our society. The blush is often for the manner rather than for the matter. But the Lecturer on the Four Georges has been delicate in his words, as there was very great need for him to be. He knows that the references to wicked things which are often enough found tolerable in a sermon, would be frightful in a book. He has not the recognized right, as a mere painter of manners, to allude to breaches of the Seventh Commandment with such plainness of speech as his neighbour, the gentleman in the black coat, and he wisely remembers that he writes among wiser, but not more curious, people, for those who think "the Bible not good enough for them."

Mr. Thackeray opens his discourse with happy art. "Very few years since, I knew familiarly a lady who had been asked in marriage by Horace Walpole, who had been patted on the head by George the First." These two lives, as he tells us, cover the period of his tale. The lady mentioned was of course Miss Berry, who passed from among us only the other day. She had been a beauty in her youth, and had inspired the gouty old beau with a whimsy which he thought a passion. She had rejected his

suit and the suits of other gay gentlemen, and died in her virgin state—a personage who had known the world and its ways longer than Samuel Rogers, and had kept her wit bright and her reputation untouched through all. We are glad to meet her shade, thus affectionately introduced as a link between the old world of wits and beaux and our own more sober times. Horace Walpole and Miss Berry—lover and mistress—lived through all that wicked, whirling, valiant, reprobate, inventing and exhausting Georgian era—gone, most happily, with its blunders and successes, its prejudices and its virtues, never to return on earth. If Mr. Thackeray has painted it truthfully, who would like to look on it again?—

"As one views Europe, through contemporary books of travel in the early part of the last century, the landscape is awful—wretched wastes, beggarly and plundered; half-burned cottages and trembling peasants gathering piteous harvests; gangs of such tramping along with bayonets behind them, and corporals with canes and cats-of-nine-tails to flog them to barracks. By these passes my lord's gilt carriage floundering through the ruts, as he swears at the postillions, and toils on to the Residenz. Hard by, but away from the noise and brawling of the citizens and buyers, is Wilhelmstul or Ludwigsrue, or Monbijou, or Versailles—it scarcely matters which,—near to the city, shut out by woods from the beggared country, the enormous, hideous, gilded, monstrous marble palace, where the prince is, and the Court, and the trim gardens, and huge fountains, and the forest where the ragged peasants are beating the game in (it is death to them to touch a feather); and the jolly hunt sweeps by with its uniform of crimson and gold; and the prince gallops ahead puffing his royal horn; and his lords and mistresses ride after him; and the stag is pulled down; and the grand huntsman gives the knife in the midst of a chorus of bugles; and 'tis time the Court go home to dinner; and our noble traveller, it may be the Baron of Pöllnitz, or the Count de Königsmarck, or the excellent Chevalier de Seingalt, sees the procession gleaming through the trim avenues of the wood, and hastens to the inn, and sends his noble name to the marshal of the Court. Then our nobleman arrays himself in green and gold, or pink and silver, in the richest Paris mode, and is introduced by the chamberlain, and makes his bow to the jolly prince, and the gracious princess; and is presented to the chief lords and ladies, and then comes supper and a bank at Faro, where he loses or wins a thousand pieces by daylight. If it is a German court, you may add not a little drunkenness to this picture of high life; but German, or French, or Spanish, if you can see out of your palace-windows beyond the trim-cut forest vistas, misery is lying outside; hunger is stalking about the bare villages, listlessly following precarious husbandry; ploughing stony fields with starved cattle; or fearfully taking in scanty harvests. Augustus is fat and jolly on his throne; he can knock down an ox, and eat one almost; his mistress Aurora von Königsmarck is the loveliest, the wittiest creature; his diamonds are the biggest and most brilliant in the world, and his feasts as splendid as those of Versailles. As for Louis the Great, he is more than mortal. Lift up your glances respectfully, and mark him eyeing Madame de Fontanges or Madame de Montespan from under his sublime periwig, as he passes through the great gallery where Villars and Vendôme, and Berwick, and Bossuet, and Massillon are waiting. Can court be more splendid; nobles and knights more gallant and superb; ladies more lovely? A grander monarch, or a more miserable starved wretch than the peasant his subject, you cannot look on. Let us bear both these types in mind, if we wish to estimate the old society properly. Remember the glory and the chivalry? Yes! Remember the grace and beauty, the splendour and lofty politeness; the gallant courtesy of Fontenoy, where the French line bids the gentlemen of the English guard to fire first; the noble constancy of the old king and Villars his general, who fits out the last army with the last crown-piece from the treasury, and goes to

meet the enemy and die or conquer for France at Denain. But round all that royal splendour lies a nation enslaved and ruined; there are people robbed of their rights—communities laid waste—faith, justice, commerce trampled upon, and well-nigh destroyed—nay, in the very centre of royalty itself, what horrible stains and meanness, crime and shame! It is but to a silly harlot that some of the noblest gentlemen and some of the proudest women in the world are bowing down; it is the price of a miserable province that the king ties in diamonds round his mistress's white neck."

This for the general; but the particular, according to our humourist, was not a whit more noble. English society in the times when Farmer George ruled at Windsor is painted in passages which the representative ladies of Clapham and Hackney will perhaps devour with eager interest. This is in Mr. Thackeray's manner:—

"Lord Carlisle was one of the English fine gentlemen who was well-nigh ruined by the awful debauchery and extravagance which prevailed in the great English society of those days. Its dissoluteness was awful: it had swarmed over Europe after the Peace; it had danced, and raced, and gambled in all the courts. It had made its bow at Versailles; it had run its horses on the plain of Sablon, near Paris, and created the Anglo-mania there; it had exported vast quantities of pictures and marbles from Rome and Florence; it had ruined itself by building great galleries and palaces for the reception of the statues and pictures; it had brought over singing-women and dancing-women from all the operas of Europe, on whom my lords lavished their thousands, whilst they left their honest wives and honest children languishing in the lonely, deserted splendours of the castle and park at home. Besides the great London society of those days, there was another unacknowledged world, extravagant beyond measure, tearing about in the pursuit of pleasure; dancing, gambling, drinking, singing; meeting the real society in the public places (at Ranelagh, Vauxhall, and Riddots, about which our old novelists talk so constantly), and outvying the real leaders of fashion in luxury, and splendour, and beauty. For instance, when the famous Miss Gunning visited Paris as Lady Coventry, where she expected that her beauty would meet with the applause which had followed her and her sister through England, it appears she was put to flight by an English lady still more lovely in the eyes of the Parisians. A certain Mrs. Pitt took a box at the opera opposite the countess; and was so much handsomer than her ladyship, that the parterre cried out that this was the real English angel, whereupon Lady Coventry quitted Paris in a huff. The poor thing died presently of consumption, accelerated, it was said, by the red and white paint with which she plastered those luckless charms of hers. (We must represent to ourselves all fashionable female Europe, at that time, as plastered with white, and ruddled with red.) She left two daughters behind her, whom George Selwyn loved (he was curiously fond of little children), and who are described very drolly and pathetically in these letters, in their little nursery, where passionate little Lady Fanny, if she had not good cards, flung hers into Lady Mary's face; and where they sate conspiring how they should receive a new mother-in-law whom their papa presently brought home. They got on very well with their mother-in-law, who was very kind to them; and they grew up, and they were married, and they were both divorced afterwards—poor little souls! Poor painted mother, poor society, ghastly in its pleasures, its loves, its revelries."

In Mr. Thackeray's manner, but not in his best manner. If the dry, sardonic humourist loves to paint the rag and waste of beauty, the littleness of fine gentlemen, and to laugh over many things which a healthy, if an artificial, convention has agreed to screen, he loves with a yet warmer heart to select and praise the homelier and manlier virtues, and his passages of deepest power and brightest charm are those in which he treats of genuine heroism, of honest

affections, of the love that is always true, of the friendship that is always strong. There are few things in our language finer in style, none nobler in feeling, than the paragraphs in which he compares George the Fourth with the real gentlemen of his time. Few, we think, will read these few extracted lines on Cuthbert Collingwood without beating hearts:—

"Beyond dazzle of success and blaze of genius, I fancy shining a hundred and a hundred times higher, the sublime purity of Collingwood's gentle glory. His heroism stirs British hearts when we recall it. His love, and goodness, and piety make one thrill with happy emotion. As one reads of him and his great comrade going into the victory with which their names are immortally connected, how the old English word comes up, and that old English feeling of what I should like to call Christian honour! What gentlemen they were, what great hearts they had! 'We can, my dear Coll,' writes Nelson to him, 'have no little jealousies; we have only one great object in view,—that of meeting the enemy, and getting a glorious peace for our country.' At Trafalgar, when the Royal Sovereign was pressing alone into the midst of the combined fleets, Lord Nelson said to Capt. Blackwood: 'See how that noble fellow, Collingwood, takes his ship into action! How I envy him!' The very same throb and impulse of heroic generosity was beating in Collingwood's honest bosom. As he led into the fight, he said: 'What would Nelson give to be here!' After the action of the 1st of June, he writes:—'We cruised for a few days, like disappointed people looking for what they could not find, until the morning of *little Sarah's birthday*, between eight and nine o'clock, when the French fleet, of twenty-five sail of the line, was discovered to windward. We chased them, and they bore down within about five miles of us. The night was spent in watching and preparation for the succeeding day; and many a blessing did I send forth to my Sarah, lest I should never bless her more. At dawn, we made our approach on the enemy, then drew up, dressed our ranks, and it was about eight when the admiral made the signal for each ship to engage her opponent, and bring her to close action; and then down we went under a crowd of sail, and in a manner that would have animated the coldest heart, and struck terror into the most intrepid enemy. The ship we were to engage was two ahead of the French admiral, so we had to go through his fire and that of two ships next to him, and received all their broadsides two or three times, before we fired a gun. It was then near ten o'clock. I observed to the admiral, that about that time our wives were going to church, but that I thought the peal we should ring about the Frenchmen's ears would outdo their parish bells.' There are no words to tell what the heart feels in reading the simple phrases of such a hero. Here is victory and courage, but love sublimer and superior. Here is a Christian soldier spending the night before battle in watching and preparing for the succeeding day, thinking of his dearest home, and sending many blessings forth to his Sarah, 'lest he should never bless her more.' Who would not say Amen to his supplication? It was a benediction to his country—the prayer of that intrepid loving heart."

There is in this book a good deal that we do not indorse—views of history, characters of men, which are not ours. We cannot accept the portraits of Pope and Swift. We utterly reject the etching made of Marlborough. We should shade the character of George the Third in quite another way. We could even find in our hearts to say some kindly words for his debauched and erring son. We have, therefore, praised 'The Four Georges,' not because it expresses in any great degree our own sentiments or advocates with any precision our own views; but because, in itself, taken on its own ground, it is an airy, humorous and brilliant picture of English life and manners, produced by honest reading out of many books, and

lighted with the glow of individual sympathy and intellect.

Tom Brown at Oxford. By the Author of 'Tom Brown's School-Days.' 3 vols. (Macmillan & Co.)

It was an unfortunate day for Mr. Hughes when the success of 'Tom Brown's School-Days' induced him to enter the lists as a novelist. The popularity of that capital story for schoolboys was due to causes distinct from the purely literary capabilities of the writer. Though it possessed none of the highest qualities of fiction, 'Tom Brown's School-Days' was a vivid picture of the brighter side of a school-boy's life under Dr. Arnold. A fresh, hearty, honest tone pervaded its pages; and fathers who bought the book for their children, and turned over its leaves before giving it to the young people, were charmed with the sunny reminiscences it presented them of long-forgotten interests in days, about which men always love to romance as they advance in years. The tale gave a pleasant fillip to the memory of Paterfamilias,—and the praise he awarded it over the dinner-table was the language of gratitude, not tempered by discretion. The 'School-Days' had also points that strongly recommended it to the ordinary run of ladies, inasmuch as it praised Dr. Arnold, and displayed in an agreeable light those public schools, to which their curly-pated urchins are consigned on emancipation from the nursery. Boys, of course, approved it, in consideration of the countenance it gave to manly sports, spiced with just a little playground ruffianism. Again, in appealing to the school-pride of Rugby men, powerful beyond other public schools amongst professional writers, it secured a strong hold on those who were, in due course, required to speak critically on its merits. No one, however, grudged the book its success; for it possessed so much sterling merit, that had its author been content with his one rich harvest of honour, he might, as "single-work Hughes," have sustained to the last the enthusiasm of admirers eloquent about the great things he could do an he would. It is solely to himself, and in no degree to the proverbial fickleness of mankind, that his fall in public estimation is due. 'Tom Brown at Oxford' is no mere negative failure. A worse novel, written by a gentleman of education and ability, we do not remember to have ever perused. We have read it through—as far as it is possible to read so uninteresting a novel through,—and we have not been sufficiently fortunate to light on any single passage that atones for its prevailing dullness. Nor is inability to amuse by any means the gravest charge that can be preferred against it. The sketches of University life are unreal and offensive, repulsive to delicacy, and extremely unjust to those resident Fellows who have for years been steadily raising the reputation of Oxford as a seat of learning and a place of education. Oxford has either greatly altered since Mr. Hughes honoured her with his presence, or he was singularly unlucky in the selection of associates during his undergraduate career. The history given of St. Ambrose College is a sample of the *animus* the author displays to the University authorities, whom he delights to paint as corrupt, imbecile and indolent. St. Ambrose had, in days long past, been a reading college, and gained for its scholarship a wide and enduring reputation. Its fame attracted men of all ranks to its walls, until a youth was deemed lucky who gained admittance to its roll of undergraduates. Under these circumstances, the authorities of the college deliberately resolved to sell the

honour of their house for private advantage. "Go to," said these shrewd men; "why should we not make the public pay for the great benefits we confer on them? Have we not the very best article in the educational market to supply—almost a monopoly of it—and shall we not get the highest price for it?" Such are the words put by Mr. Hughes into the lips of the resident Fellows of St. Ambrose, who forthwith relax the discipline of their domus in order to attract gentlemen-commoners who "pay double fees to the college and have great expectations of all sorts." Of course, in the hands of such dishonest stewards, who put "the double fees" of gentlemen-commoners and the pleasure of dining in hall with beardless scions of the aristocracy, before considerations of duty or self-respect, St. Ambrose becomes demoralized. The undergraduates do not read, and the tutors do not urge them to read. Although attempts at reform have been inaugurated, the college is still little more than a club for vicious, idle young men, when Tom Brown joins it, and gains admission to "the fast set." At first Tom finds Oxford very dull, and he is disappointed with the place. His dissatisfaction, however, is not a consequence of his removal from home amusements and old friends, but is mainly due to a cause which surely none but a model monitor of Dr. Arnold's rearing would have imagined. Tom Brown, the Oxford freshman, looks back to Rugby with regret because "there he had a share in the ruling of 300 boys, and a good deal of responsibility." Unhappy at not being allowed a share "in the ruling" of the St. Ambrose undergraduates, poor Tom comforts himself with much boating, some drinking, and continual idleness, and with hanging about a public-house, where he makes love to the pretty barmaid. In short, Tom Brown becomes what the better style of Oxford men would designate "a stupid young cad." We cannot enumerate all his acquaintance within and without the walls of St. Ambrose; nor do we care to reproduce the scenes of vulgar debauchery in which he figures. No good purpose could be answered by doing so: for the side of Oxford life illustrated by them is only the vicious side of that life—the side that concerns only the movements of the small minority of undergraduates who pass their lives in a continued excess of meat and drink, consort with money-lenders and dog-fanciers, and periodically steep themselves in revolting sensuality at Abingdon and Woodstock. It is no mystery that such foolish and depraved lads are to be found in the University; but we must exclaim against the writer who points to them as fair average specimens of *Alma Mater's alumni*. When Mr. Farrar, in 'Julian Home,' gave a picture of Cambridge life, he showed the reader the fast men, moving to and fro in their dull rounds of unpleasurable excitement; but, with equal truth and good taste, he kept them in the background, and made the interest of his story turn on the ambitions and pleasures and achievements of well-bred and gentle-mannered young men, who could enjoy their wine without drunkenness, could read hard without adopting the affectations of scholastic pedantry, could pull a good oar without emulating watermen in slang; and on proper occasions could enter with zest on the enjoyments of foreign travel or British field-sports, without forgetting that their amusements were only amusements, and that as gentlemen and scholars they had better work before them in life than mere indulgence in passing pleasure. To University-men of this stamp, the pleasant cheery youngsters who keep our country homes alive at Christmas and in long vacations, and who at

the close and opening of term come up to town in crowds to have a peep at the theatres, Mr. Hughes never introduces his readers. Indeed, it is clear he does not believe in the existence of such a class amongst Oxford undergraduates—and yet we can undertake to say that they abound in the University at the present time, and abounded also years since, when Mr. Hughes attended lectures and chapels in St. Ambrose. If he did not know them, the fault was not theirs.

As a contrast to indolent "dons," who bow with servile cringe before the wearers of tufted caps, and to undergraduates whose highest enjoyment is to get drunk and sing unchaste songs, Mr. Hardy, one of the servitors of St. Ambrose is introduced to the reader as a specimen of what an Oxford undergraduate should be. But apart from his poverty (of which he makes a parade) and his muscular development (which he employs in boating and sparring), there is little in the gentleman to excite either sympathy or admiration. Even the author seems to regard Mr. Hardy's position as servitor as his best recommendation to the goodwill of generous readers, who are again and again entertained with an unmanly wail over the meanness of rich undergraduates, who decline to live on intimate terms with servitors. Of all the various cries with which Mr. Hughes has ineffectually attempted to rouse our indignation against University "dons" and the insolence of wealth, this is about the weakest. Far from thinking that the gentlemen-commoners of St. Ambrose ought to have called on Mr. Hardy, the servitor, and invited him to their wine-parties, we think that had they done so they would have acted very foolishly, in cumbering themselves with an unsuitable companion, and causing him, if he were a gentleman, infinite discomfort. The members of a small college ought to know each other intimately, or not at all. A mere nodding acquaintance is an embarrassment to men who, if they do not live on the same staircase, have their rooms within a stone's throw, and meet each other a score times a day in lecture-room and quadrangle; but close intimacy between two men of widely different fortunes can very rarely be maintained without sacrifice of personal dignity. In college life such an alliance, without such a sacrifice, is utterly impossible where, within certain limits, a man's expenses are regulated by the habits of his companions. Whatever "set" a man may live with, he knows them intimately, and without those formalities which render it easier for people of diverse fortunes to meet together in London society. He has the *entrée* of their rooms at all hours, and takes part in their pleasures, whatever the expense of them may be. Under such circumstances, any attempt to force together the rich nobleman and the poor scholar in University society would be followed by even greater inconveniences and evils than invariably follow in the outer world from a constrained intercourse of persons of different estates and conditions.

To make his picture of Oxford life as lively as possible, Mr. Hughes brings up to "Commemoration" a bevy of lionesses, and sets them down amongst Tom Brown's friends; but however pleasant this change of society may have been to them, it affords little relief to the reader, who is introduced to the young ladies through the medium of a series of the most prolix conversations that were ever inserted in a work of fiction. These "talks" cover from ten to fifteen pages, printed more closely than the ordinary run of novels; and as it is only occasionally that they are illustrated by the

introduction of a "said he" or a "replied she," before he has perused the first five leaves an ordinary reader is quite unable to assign the remarks to their proper characters. The following extract is taken from the body of about fourteen pages of similar matter:—

"And not avoid first-year men?"—Exactly so.—"Because they are foolish, and therefore fit company for ladies. Now, really—"—No, no; because they are foolish, and, therefore, they ought to be made wise; and ladies are wiser than dons.—"And therefore, duller, for all wise people, you said, were dull."—Not all wise people; only people who are wise by cramming—as dons; but ladies are wise by inspiration.—"And first-year men, are they foolish by inspiration and agreeable by cramming, or agreeable by inspiration and foolish by cramming?"—They are agreeable by inspiration in the society of ladies.—"Then they can never be agreeable, for you say they never see ladies."—Not with the bodily eye, but with the eye of fancy.—"Then their agreeableness must be all fancy."—But it is better to be agreeable in fancy than dull in reality.—"That depends upon whose fancy it is. To be agreeable in your own fancy is compatible with being as dull in reality as—"—How you play with words; I see you won't leave me a shred either of fancy or agreeableness to stand on.—"Then I shall do you good service. I shall destroy your illusions; you cannot stand on illusions."—But remember what my illusions were,—fancy and agreeableness.—"But your agreeableness stood on fancy, and your fancy on nothing. You had better settle down at once on the solid basis of dullness, like the dons."—Then I am to found myself on fact, and try to be dull? What a conclusion! But perhaps dullness is no more a fact than fancy;—what is dullness?—Oh, I do not undertake to define; you are the best judge.—"How severe you are! Now, see how generous I am. Dullness in society is the absence of ladies."

Mr. Hughes is by no means felicitous in his delineations of feminine beauty and character. Tom Brown falls in love with Miss Mary Porter (a very elegant and fascinating young lady, whom he eventually marries), but the author can devise no better machinery for exhibiting Tom's passion and tenderness to the pretty girl than the following incident, which terminates a nutting excursion:—

"He was standing up in the hedge, and reaching after a tempting cluster of nuts, when he heard a short sharp cry of pain behind him, which made him spring backwards, and nearly miss his footing as he came to the ground. Recovering himself, and turning round, he saw Mary lying at the foot of the bank, writhing in pain. He was at her side in an instant, and dreadfully alarmed. 'Good heavens! what has happened?' he said.—'My ankle!' she cried; and the effort of speaking brought the sudden flush of pain to her brow.—'Oh! what can I do?'—'The boot! the boot!' she said, leaning forward to unlace it, and then sinking back against the bank. 'It is so painful. I hope I sha'n't faint.' Poor Tom could only clasp his hands as he knelt by her, and repeat: 'Oh, what can I do—what can I do?' His utter bewilderment presently roused Mary, and her natural high courage was beginning to master the pain. 'Have you a knife?'—'Yes—here,' he said, pulling one out of his pocket, and opening it;—'here it is.'—'Please cut the lace.' Tom, with beating heart and trembling hand, cut the lace, and then looked up at her. 'Oh, be quick, cut it again; don't be afraid.' He cut it again; and, without taking hold of the foot, gently pulled out the ends of the lace. She again leaned forward, and tried to take off the boot. But the pain was too great; and she sank back, and put her hand up to her flushed face. 'May I try?—perhaps I could do it.'—'Yes, pray do. Oh, I can't bear the pain!' she added, next moment; and Tom felt ready to hang himself for having been the cause of it. 'You must cut the boot off, please.'—'But perhaps I may cut you. Do you really mean it?'—'Yes, really. There, take care. How

your hand shakes. You will never do for a doctor.' His hand did shake certainly. *He had cut a little hole in the stocking; but, under the circumstances, we need not wonder—the situation was new and trying. Urged on by her, he cut and cut away, and, at last, off came the boot, and her beautiful little foot lay on the green turf.* She was much relieved at once, but still in great pain; and now he began to recover his head. 'The ankle should be bound up; may I try?'—'Oh, yes; but what with?' Tom dived into his shooting-coat pocket, and produced one of the large, many-coloured neck-wrappers which were fashionable at Oxford in those days. 'How lucky,' he said, as he tore it into strips. 'I think this will do. Now, you'll stop me, won't you, if I hurt, or don't do it right?'—'Don't be afraid; I'm much better. Bind it tight—tighter than that.' He wound the strips as tenderly as he could round her foot and ankle, with hands all alive with nerves, and wondering more and more at her courage as she kept urging him to draw the bandage tighter yet. Then, still under her direction, he fastened and pinned down the ends; and, as he was rather neat with his fingers, from the practice of tying flies and splicing rods and bats, produced, on the whole, a creditable sort of bandage. Then he looked up at her, the perspiration standing on his forehead, as if he had been pulling a race, and said: 'Will that do? I'm afraid it's very awkward.'—'Oh, no; thank you so much! But I'm so sorry you have torn your handkerchief.'—Tom made no answer to this remark, except by a look. What could he say, but that he would gladly have torn his skin off for the same purpose, if it would have been of any use. But this speech did not seem quite the thing for the moment.—'But how do you feel? Is it very painful?' he asked.—'Rather. But don't look so anxious. Indeed, it is very bearable. But what are we to do now?'

The sprained ankle being thus bandaged, Mary tries to walk; but finding herself unable to proceed, she allows Tom to carry her.—

"But what am I to do?" she said. 'I must get back somehow.'—'Will you let me carry you?'—She looked in his face again, and then dropped her eyes, and hesitated.—'I wouldn't offer, dear, if there were any other way. But you mustn't walk. Indeed, you must not; you may lame yourself for life.'—He spoke very quietly, with his eyes fixed on the ground, though his heart was beating so that he feared she would hear it.—'Very well,' she said; 'but I'm very heavy.'—So he lifted her gently, and stepped off down the ride, carrying his whole world in his arms, in an indescribable flutter of joy, and triumph, and fear. He had gone some forty yards or so, when he staggered, and stopped for a moment.—'Oh, pray put me down—pray do! You'll hurt yourself. I'm too heavy.'—*For the credit of muscular Christianity, one must say that it was not her weight, but the tumult in his own inner man, which made her bearer totter.* Nevertheless, if one is wholly unused to the exercise, the carrying a healthy young English girl weighing a good eight stone, is as much as most men can conveniently manage."

If this be muscular Christianity, the less we have of it the better. We are at a loss to see what object Mr. Hughes's muscular Christianity can have had in constructing the above passages, if it was not to suggest the pleasure to be derived from such gambols as Squire Western wished Tom Jones to indulge in with Miss Sophia.

History of the Four Conquests of England.
By James Augustus St. John. 2 vols.
(Smith, Elder & Co.)

HERE are two volumes which reflect credit on the patience, research, industry and learning of the author. The story of the Four Conquests is not now told for the first time; but it has never been narrated more lucidly or less drily. The one is not made to succeed to the other as an independent narrative; but each is shown to have been a natural and inevitable consequence of the one by which it was pre-

ceded,—and thus to the four divisions in which the series of wars is portrayed is given the interest and the warmth of a continuous history. Mr. St. John has done his work well and honestly; and although we detect one or two contradictory opinions here and there, and encounter an expression of feeling in which our sympathies have small share, we think nothing the worse of a couple of volumes so creditable to the head and the hand by which they have been produced.

If, like most of his predecessors over the dark and difficult road by which he has travelled, Mr. St. John can throw little light on the pre-Roman condition of Britain, he evidently, and, as we believe, justly, conceives that there existed a higher civilization, a more numerous people, a better trained martial force, and a more perfectly organized social and political system, than are generally allowed to have been then in existence. Assuredly, the first Roman who invaded the land, now nearly two thousand years ago, found a worthy and a most obstinate foe. The first attempt was clearly a defeat, the second lacked many of the essentials of success, and many years were allowed to pass before the Roman eagles descended on the green pastures of the Britons, held all in subjection beneath their talons,—and only let go their hold when, the head growing faint and sick, the talons themselves became relaxed and nerveless.

Whatever policy or luxury may have prevailed anterior to the Roman Conquest, the Britons owed much increase of the latter, if not of improvement in the former, to their invaders. These brought with them "the vine, which beautified with its purple and golden clusters the neighbourhood of London, the Vale of Gloucester, and many other southern districts." Dorseton, in Dorsetshire, still cherishes the tradition of the old beauty and flavour of her vineyards. "Fruit trees, the knowledge of which Rome itself owed to Greece or the East, accompanied the eagles into Britain; and plums, apples and pears, improved by grafting, augmented the stores of the British farmer."

We fear the British youth who did not take to the mountains, and thence bade defiance to successive generations of invaders, fell easily into the ways and fashions of the enemy, and were assuredly objects of the bitter hatred of the old conservative skin-bearers. After centuries of splendour, and not useless dominion, the legions left the island to its fate; but more than one cry of anguish crossed the waters, and implored the return of the old masters and the protection of their arms. The echo of the cry reached the ear of the rough and coveting Saxon, who became thereby aware that Britain's calamity was the Saxon's opportunity. For this opportunity he had long been watching; but the record of how the Saxon availed himself of it, how he profited by it, what battles he fought and what victories he won,—all this is darker, more doubtful, less satisfactory, and altogether more mythical, than the story of the earlier invasions of Julius, and the subjugation of the later Britons in the reign of Claudius.

One circumstance, however, is indisputable; namely, that again the invader had a formidable foe to encounter, one who was not to be subdued in one—no, not in one hundred fights. The Romanized Britons "encountered the invaders bravely on a thousand fields, and all the vast body of marauders which Northern Germany could put to sea took upwards of 200 years to subdue even a portion of England, though the divisions of the natives, and their fierce mutual hostilities, facilitated the projects of the invaders."

Then followed the foreshadowing of king-

doms: though similar clanships and chieftainships are to be traced in Britain before the Romans began driving the sea out of Romney Marsh. Under leaders who transmitted their power to "sons or natural successors," came in a worse Paganism than that which the Romans found here, and which had given way to the early missionaries of Christianity. As times improved the new opportunity was seized by new conquerors in a holy war, and Saxon kings and people embraced Christianity, in name if not in principle, and our early six or seven English bishops were enthroned in sees whose limits, we believe, were exactly co-terminous with the respective kingdoms. Thus there became in fact, as there exists in some Eastern governments, a duplex royalty, a secular and a religious, a governing and a teaching king.

Again, after a few centuries of rule, the quiet of the Saxon was rudely disturbed by the wild incursion of the Dane. Here again, however, the conquest was not the swift result of "coming" and of "seeing." "In contemplating the subjection of England," says Mr. St. John, "by the barbarians of Scandinavia, modified in manners through their settlement in France, we are apt to confine our views to the circumstances of Edward the Confessor's reign, and the nine brilliant months of Harold. But the Conquest, in reality, occupied three centuries; having begun A.D. 787 with the landing of the Danes, in three piratical galleys, at Dorchester" (on the coast of Dorsetshire, as the author subsequently and more correctly remarks), "and terminated A.D. 1067, when William the Eastard transmitted the crown of England to his son." Mr. St. John describes the savage Northmen as coming over hither "intoxicated with blood and ale," which must be taken as one of the unpleasantest forms of inebriety. East, west, north and south we meet the Danes "burning, murdering, plundering, violating, and covering the land with ruins." It is when occupied with this subject that Mr. St. John is given to flounder a little, and to become contradictory, and while recording in detail the horrible and unprofitable atrocities of the Danes, adding, by way of running commentary, the apologetic assurance that their object was not to carry on a war of extermination. It is singular to see men of ability stumbling so continually when they are handling this Danish question. Mr. St. John evidently thinks that the Danes, with some objectionable points about them, were a sort of hilarious good fellows; and he has a weakness for them something like that of Mr. Mackenzie Walcott, who, after writing a guide through the counties where those sanguinary ruffians rioted before they ruled—even destroying Oxford University out of mere wantonness—dedicated his book to the King of Denmark, in honour to the memory of the sons of violence who erst laid waste our land.

In 1042, nine-and-twenty years after England was overrun by King Sweyn, "the Saxon element again became predominant"; but in 1066 the Norman invasion, ostentatiously prepared and menacingly announced, touched our shore at Bulverhythe, and made good its footing at Hastings. At that time, says the author, "the Saxons, after occupying England for six hundred years, and passing through every species of vicissitude, adding themselves to trades and handicrafts, to gardening and agriculture, to industry and commerce, and in some degree to literature and the fine arts, had attained a pitch of civilization unknown on the Continent, except, perhaps, in Italy and among the Mohammedans of Spain." If there be any who think this picture overcharged, we have only to refer them to Dr. Hook's volume of the 'Lives of the

(Saxon) Archbishops of Canterbury,' where they will find confirmation resting upon proof. Even William of Poitiers says of the Englishwomen of this period, that they excelled all others in cunning plying of the needle, and especially in works of golden tissue. Mr. St. John, who never misses an opportunity to be civil to the ladies, declares of those Saxon-English dames that "they excelled those of all other countries by their acquirements and domestic virtues as much as by their beauty. . . . From the earliest times, moreover, they had been addicted to poetry, and knew, by heart, the popular songs and ballads of their country. The knowledge even of Latin was not uncommon among them, and they are said occasionally to have amused themselves with a style of reading to which few ladies of Europe could now be found equal." This is, perhaps, somewhat highly pitched, but Mr. St. John must be allowed some gallantry when he is treating of ladies. He appears to look upon the Norman Invasion as a check to civilization. The social condition of the Saxons he pronounces as having been far superior to anything introduced by the Normans, "among whom feudalism prevailed in its most repulsive form." All virtue, however, did not go out with the Saxon, whom we suspect of being not altogether so excellent a gentleman as Mr. St. John takes him to be. Whatever be the fact, on this matter we may rest satisfied that the amalgamation of races produced one of the most energetic, persevering, valiant and self-reliant, yet modest, people on the earth. If the few pure Celts whom we occasionally encounter are to be taken as excellent samples of the original race, the latter were a stunted, low-browed, pig-eyed, snub-nosed, obstinate, yet hearty race. Where they did not take to the rocks, but remained on the pasture-lands, went into towns with the Romans, married and intermarried, and left sons and daughters to do the same with the Saxons, as those did with the fair-haired Danes, and the descendants of these again with other Saxons whose daughters and widows, when sires and husbands had fallen before or been enslaved by the Norman, mated with the new comers,—the issue of all was a race whom the world cannot excel—in men for honest-heartedness and valour, in women for purity of mind, gentleness, virtue and beauty. "Thank God, if you will," said the late Dominican Preacher, Lacordaire, to his congregation,—"thank God that you have been baptized; but certainly thank Him that you are baptized Frenchmen!" Let us thank God that we are what He has made us by the Conquests here narrated—British-Roman-Saxon-Norman, in sum "English," neither courting the favour nor fearing the hostility of any would-be invader,—be he "baptized" or otherwise.

Codex Zacynthius. Z. Greek Palimpsest Fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke obtained in the Island of Zante by the late General Colin Macaulay, and now in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Deciphered, Transcribed and Edited by Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D. (Bagster & Sons.)

Among the scholars of this country there is no one to whom we are so much indebted as to Dr. Tregelles for his indefatigable labours in the textual criticism of the New Testament. On the Continent even he has no rival in this respect, with the single exception of Tischendorf. Between them they have collated or re-collated almost every known early MS. of the New Testament or its parts; not working together, but independently of each other, though occasionally communicating on the

subject of their labours. Of the two, certainly Tischendorf has done the more in transcribing and publishing texts of ancient MSS. He has also discovered many himself, the most important of which, named the 'Codex Sinaiticus,' is now on the eve of publication at the expense of the Russian Government. Dr. Tregelles's labour has been more that of collation; but in this he has not confined himself to the Greek text. He has examined all the ancient versions of the New Testament and all the passages quoted in the Ante-Nicene Fathers, and has sought to demonstrate the value of authorities by comparative criticism. His first published work of great importance was a critical edition of the Book of Revelation in Greek and English, published in 1844: the object of which was to put the reader in possession of some of the results of criticism in connexion with that book, the Greek text of which was revised entirely upon ancient evidence. In 1848, he put forth the Prospectus of a new edition of the entire New Testament, the text to be based upon a collation of the most ancient MSS., and upon that work he has been sedulously engaged ever since. The first portion of it, containing Matthew and Mark, was delivered to subscribers in 1857, and the second, containing the other two Gospels, has been just completed. We are sorry to hear that ill health is likely to interfere, for a while, at least, with the progress of the remainder. In the interval between 1844 and 1861 Dr. Tregelles has published many other works well known to Biblical scholars, and has also re-written an entire Part of the volume on the New Testament in the last edition of Horne's 'Introduction,' namely, that which treats of the textual criticism and study of the New Testament, besides carefully editing and revising the other two parts.

Although so many years of Dr. Tregelles's life have been occupied in collation, there being few known and accessible MSS. which he has not subjected to that process, the present 'Codex' is the only one of which he has published the complete text. It comes before us in a handsome quarto volume, printed from the types cast for the fac-simile of the famous Alexandrine MS., edited many years ago by Mr. Baber, of the British Museum, which types have been liberally lent for the purpose by the Museum Trustees, through the intervention mainly of Dr. Cureton. Dr. Cureton, who has himself edited an ancient Syriac version of the Gospels from the Nitrian MSS. in the British Museum, besides giving us the genuine text of St. Ignatius and other ancient Fathers from the same sources, naturally feels a strong interest in all persons engaged in kindred pursuits; and the present is only another instance of the benefit which scholars derive from his appointment as Royal Trustee. The first intimation that Dr. Tregelles received of the existence of the 'Codex Zacynthius' was in a letter from Dr. De Lagarde, of Berlin, on the 11th of August, 1858, who had been shown it a few years previously by Mr. Knolleke, one of the Secretaries of the Bible Society, but was not allowed to carry it with him out of the country for collation. Dr. Tregelles then inspected it, and found it to be a *Palimpsest* or *Codex Rescriptus*, on vellum, of a great portion of the Gospel of St. Luke, accompanied by a Catena. A *Palimpsest* MS., we may observe for the benefit of the uninitiated, is one which has been obliterated or partially obliterated by scraping the vellum (whence the word *παλινψηστον*, from *παλιν*, again, and *ψάω*, to rub or scrape), so as to admit of its being written upon again—a process that was frequently had recourse to in times when the

materials for writing were scarce. But in the course of centuries the earlier writing re-appears in a greater or less degree, so that it may be deciphered with minute attention, or with the aid of a chemical application. And in this way many valuable fragments of antiquity have been discovered by Cardinal Mai and others: such as the Epistles of St. Paul in the Gothic version of Ulphilas, the Institutes of Gaius, Cicero's 'De Republica,' and more recently the fragments of Homer edited by Dr. Cureton. The Greek *Palimpsests* are generally written in the large Uncial letters, and such is the case in the MS. before us, which, at first sight, inclined Dr. Tregelles to assign to it as early a date as the sixth century. The text of St. Luke, which is in round, full and well-formed Uncial letters, has quite this early appearance, but then the Catena with which it is accompanied has the round letters so cramped as to appear to belong to the eighth century. Dr. Tregelles takes it for granted that the texts of the Gospel and of the Catena were both written by the same hand; but with due submission, may it not be possible that the former is of the sixth century, and the latter of the eighth? In the fac-simile here given of one page of the MS. we see nothing that need hinder us from arriving at such a conclusion. The later writing, which was intended to supersede the original MS., consists of an Evangelistarium or Lectionary from the Four Gospels, and from its style of execution appears to belong to the thirteenth century.

Such is a brief description of this MS., which was obtained in the Island of Zante, in the year 1820, from Prince Antony Comuto, by the late General Colin Macaulay, who, in the following year, presented it to the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. General Macaulay was the brother of the late Zachary Macaulay, and consequently uncle of the historian. Of Prince Comuto we have very little information, except that he was a pious elderly man at the time when General Macaulay visited Zante, and that he bore a part in some discussions with respect to the value of the Bible Society's Modern Greek version of the New Testament. It would be interesting to know how or where he obtained this MS.; but the time has now gone by for instituting any inquiries upon the subject. "But," says Dr. Tregelles, "while the history of the MS. before it passed into the hands of Prince Comuto is buried in obscurity, it is, at least, worthy of note that this is the only Greek New Testament MS. which seems to have come to us from Greece itself; Egypt, Constantinople and Mount Athos having been, it seems, the ordinary localities from which our libraries in Western Europe have been furnished with these precious documents."

Dr. Tregelles, following the usual custom of giving a notation to the MSS. of the New Testament, according to the letters of the alphabet, has designated the 'Codex Zacynthius' by the letter Z, that being the first convenient letter hitherto unappropriated. Whatever may be its date, certainly not later than the eighth century, he claims for it a high importance from the character of its readings, which throughout exhibit a strong affinity to those of the "very best codices." It is also the oldest Greek Codex, accompanied by a Catena, with which we are acquainted, and "is the only Uncial *Palimpsest* of the Greek Testament yet described of which the later writing is also Biblical." In the Catena nine ecclesiastical writers are cited by name, at the head of the pages, as authors of the extracts, viz., "The Holy John (Chrysostom), Bishop of Constantinople," "Origen," "Eusebius," "Isidore,

Presbyter, of Pelusium," "Victor, Presbyter," "The Holy Basil," "The Holy Cyril," "The Holy Titus," and "The Holy Severus, Archbishop of Antioch." With respect to the last-mentioned, Dr. Tregelles notices a curious fact. Severus was a Monophysite, and in this Catena he is quoted five times, which would indicate on the part of the author or scribe an adherence to the Monophysite teaching, but in the MS. before us the name of Severus has been carefully deleted. "This erasure of the name of Severus," says Dr. Tregelles, "is worthy of notice; for whatever be the date of the MS. this alteration seems to have been made by some one who stood in fear of the Edict of Justinian, against all who possessed or transcribed the writings of Severus. . . . The penalty against any one who dared to transcribe them was the loss of his right hand." Now if we knew how long this Edict of Justinian, passed in the year 536, remained in force, it might help us to determine the date of the present MS. But there is scarcely any means of ascertaining this fact in Byzantine history; failing which, "it is worthy of inquiry," as suggested by Dr. Tregelles, "whether the MS. Z may not have been really written before the Synod of the year 536, and whether the erasure of the name of Severus did not take place in consequence."

The City of the Saints; and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. By Richard F. Burton. (Longman & Co.)

HAVING visited Memphis, Benares, Jerusalem, Rome, Mecca, the New Jerusalem of the distant West had to be added to the number. It shows the growing interest in the Saints and their ways, that two books so good as those of M. Remy and Capt. Burton should appear in England within a few months. Capt. Burton is one of the best travellers we have. One would like him better if he had a little more faith and a little less credulity. It is surely possible to mix with the Beloochees, to be chased for one's life by the Somalis, and to treat an Indian of the West to a glass of whiskey, without losing faith in humanity. It would do all London good to watch him as he packs up his kit,—so simple, so real, so jolly is he. One India-rubber blanket, he tells us, pierced in the centre for a poncho, and serving in an emergency for a carpet bag; a buffalo robe, a coat, two revolvers and a bowie-knife served "to defy the dangerous 'bunks' of the stations." No doubt he grumbles now and then, in no unmistakeable manner, as belongs to his nation all the world over, but there is always an occasion when he complains, which cannot always be affirmed of John Bull. His commendation is as hearty as his disapproval. No one requires to be told that he is a great linguist, who is perpetually astonishing his reader by quoting stray scraps of Hindustani or Arabic, Hebrew or Persian, Latin or French, German or Italian, or that he could read off by head-mark the nationality of every inhabitant of the globe as readily as most of us could an American Indian. Though "not spoiled by books," as Randolph said of Johnson, he seems to know a great deal more of them than any of his readers is likely to carry away. There is no end to his "quips and cranks and wanton wiles"; his good humour and fun seem positively inexhaustible. He hugs reality like a bride. If one would see him in his element, he must look at him face to face with a wild Dakota of the Rocks, a hundred miles from any human abode, rather than among the half-civilized inhabitants of Great Salt Lake City. One

cannot help feeling that the description of his journey over the Rocky Mountains from east to west exceeds in interest by a great degree his sojourn among the Mormons. He seems as if he had been so long "among the savage men" that he can describe them alone with interest.

When the party of which Capt. Burton formed one were some nine days on their journey from St. Louis to the New Jerusalem, they encountered a train of Mormon waggons slowly wending their way under the "captaincy" of Brigham Young, a nephew of the Mormon Pope, towards the Promised Land. It was impossible to mistake the nationality of the emigrants,—"British-English" was written, he tells us, "in capital letters upon the white eyelashes and tow-coloured curls of the children, and upon the sandy-brown hair and staring eyes, heavy bodies and ample extremities, of the adults." When he entered the colony on the 26th of August, 1860, after a journey over the Rocky Mountains of 19 days, the same thing struck him regarding the whole territory. The modified English appearance of the colony as exhibited in the prodigious number of white-headed children is frequently referred to in this book, and from unmistakable statistics this shrewd guess is amply borne out.

The traveller confesses to a feeling of sadness, such as is apt to haunt the pleasure-seeker on entering a new place, on his arrival at Great Salt Lake City. The reader, likewise, will soon have to confess to a kindred emotion as he trudges patiently the dirty roads of the Holy City. In the summer visit which M. Remy paid to it, everything was dry and clean; but the winter rains break up the roads or streets, and render them next to impassable. Here is Capt. Burton's description of the houses of the Saints, which, we must say, possesses much more verisimilitude than the sunny picture of the Frenchman:—

"The houses are almost all of one pattern—a barn shape, with wings and lean-to's, generally facing, sometimes turned endways, to the street, which gives a suburban look to the settlement; and the diminutive casements show that window-glass is not yet made in the Valley. In the best abodes the adobe rests upon a few courses of sandstone, which prevent undermining by water or ground-damp, and it must always be protected by a coping from the rain and snow. The poorer are small, low and hut-like; others are long, single-storied buildings, somewhat like stables, with many entrances. The best houses resemble East Indian bungalows, with flat roofs, and low shady verandahs, well trellised, and supported by posts or pillars. All are provided with chimneys, and substantial doors to keep out the piercing cold. The offices are always placed, for hygienic reasons, outside; and some have a story and a half—the latter intended for lumber and other stores. I looked in vain for the out-house harems, in which certain romancers concerning things Mormon had informed me that wives are kept, like any other stock. I presently found this but one of a multitude of delusions."

The latter portion of this statement must be received with caution, contrary as it is to all the anti-Mormon writers who have visited the settlement. Capt. Burton, no doubt, is out of sight the most accomplished traveller who has ever set foot in the Great Salt Lake City: one is forced to own this before he has been long in his company. He is constantly comparing the results of his past travels in Asia and Africa with the scenes which are passing before him. But a danger arises from this consciousness of superiority, and this very reputation is apt to beget in an observer a disposition to see things precisely the reverse of every other body. In

the course of his remarks Capt. Burton has occasion often to differ from, seldom to agree with, any previous traveller whatever. From novelists to natural historians, all share alike. Yet he candidly confesses that "no Gentile can expect to see anything but the superficialities" of Mormonism, or of any other religion into which he would penetrate from without. Why did not Capt. Burton, so facile in creeds, assume the Mormon garb, as he did that of the Eastern Dervish, when he penetrated to Mecca? This is a dangerous experiment, and for one to risk it more than once in a lifetime, might be attended with danger. Elder Stenhouse, a Scot by birth, went round the City and showed him the "lions." The Elder told him that most of the new arrivals "expect to be at the top of the tree at once, and they find themselves in the wrong box; no man gets on here by pushing; he begins at the lowest seat; a new hand is not trusted; he is first sent on a mission, then married, and then allowed to rise higher if he shows himself useful."

The energy and secrecy of the police force in Utah city is somewhat remarkable. Some thirty of a police staff, presided over by one Sharp, a Scotsman by birth, keep this great straggling town in as perfect order as any lone plain in all America. Two notorious horse-stealers were sauntering idly home one fine evening through its quiet streets when suddenly, as if launched by the hand of fate, "a bullet placed accurately under the heart-arm" of each sent both of them into the dark land in an instant. Nobody knew who did it, and nobody cared to inquire; but it was rumoured by the Gentiles to be the work of Brigham Young and his myrmidons. No murder was committed among the Saints during the twenty-five days' stay of Capt. Burton; while in Carson City, which he denominates Christian, there were no less than three in as many days. The "Danite Band," otherwise called the "Daughters of Gideon," the "Destroying Angels," the "Devils," or "Death Society," were organized in 1837, as assassins in the name of the Lord. This company was originally set on foot by D. W. Patten, popularly known as Capt. Fearnot, to act as avengers of blood on every Gentile or apostate Mormon whom the Saints had reason to dislike. One Ephe Hanks is the present captain of the corps, whom Burton describes as a rough, cordial man, "frank as a bear-hunter," and with nothing of that infernal bloodthirstiness for which he popularly gets credit. Yet the band which he commands, by their secrecy, mystery and decision, are well calculated to inspire terror in every Gentile breast. However, the Mormons all aver that the existence of the Danites, like that of the spiritual wives, is altogether a Gentile illusion. The Utah Militia and the old Nauvoo Legion are still in existence. The latter, which was organized in 1840, and originally included all male Saints between the ages of sixteen and fifty, now numbers 6,000 or 8,000 men. The Utah battalion consists of 2,821 men; but in case of war it would have the assistance of some 30,000 or 40,000 Indian warriors, whom the Saints do all they can to propitiate. As an essential portion of the arrangements for maintaining order, and for affording amusement to the Saints, theatres, dancing and music play an important part. All the inhabitants of Great Salt Lake City who can afford it go periodically to a great feast, which is invariably wound up by a dance, often protracted into the morning. The finest party of the season (tickets, 2*l.* per couple), including prayers and benedictions, spread over thirteen mortal hours while Capt. Burton was there. He describes the revellers as

straggling irregularly home chanting a national hymn,—

Let the Chorus still be sung
Long live Brother Brigham Young,
And blessed be the Vale of Deseret—ré-t-ré-t;
And blessed be the Vale of Deseret,

to the tune of 'Ole Kentucky Shore.' Prophets, apostles and bishops, all exhilarate their sacred limbs in the dance; and they point to the Singer of Israel and even to the hero of Africa as shedding a lustre on this venerable pastime by their example. Perhaps Sir E. Bulwer Lytton will be pleased to hear that his 'Lady of Lyons' excited a prodigious *furor* among the Saints of the Latter Day, and Mr. Wilkie Collins that his 'Woman in White' had lost nothing of her attractions by being transported across the salt water. The public library in Great Salt Lake City contains already about 1,000 volumes.

Capt. Burton has obviously bestowed considerable care on a portrait which he has drawn of Prophet Brigham Young; but it is far too elaborate for insertion here. In all the great essentials it corresponds with the one which was given of him in this journal in the month of June last, although in some accidental particulars the one given in the volume under notice is much more favourable. The Captain heard Brigham speak at the Bowery, and was somewhat disappointed with the Prophet. His Holiness said he would dance like a Shaker, and, suiting the action to the word, gave an exceedingly comical imitation of the flings of the descendants of Ann Lee. This little touch of buffoonery seemed to tickle the Saints immensely. Listen to the contempt Brigham pours out upon the gentler sex, in his grand, dignified way. Englishwomen, we hope, will not forget that the Prophet simply speaks of *Mormon ladies*. "If I did not consider myself competent," he says, "to transact business without asking my wife, or any other woman's counsel, I think I ought to let that business alone." Verily, this must be a great one! The milk of human kindness must be quite dried up in that arid Utah territory. And yet, strange to say, this Moslem of the West takes to his bosom some seventeen or thirty-six—for accounts differ—of those weak creatures on whom he pours so much scorn, and has a family of considerably over seventy members. Is the difference great between the Seraglio of Constantinople and the Bee-house of Utah? Young's second man, Kimball, a rough-and-ready Boanerges, who talks much more noise than he does of sense, is accused by the Gentiles of occasionally being very indelicate, and of sometimes alluding to his young wives as his "little heifers." Though the Temple of the Lord is merely represented by a hole in the ground, Brigham, his prophet, rejoices in his Palaces and Canyons, his Bee-houses and Saw-mills. The gateway of the Pope's palatial residence is surmounted by a plaster group, consisting of a huge vulturine eagle, perched, with wings outspread, neck bent, as if snuffing the carrion from afar, and talons clinging to a yellow beehive. All this noise about bees is merely emblematical, as there is not an insect of the kind in the territory. Deseret, it is said, signifies the "land of the honey-bee." Brigham, still mindful of number one, like the Imaum of Muscat, is the chief merchant of the place, and his possessions value upwards of 50,000*l.*, a prodigious sum for a Rocky Mountaineer. We were prepared to take most of Capt. Burton's statements respecting Brigham *cum grano salis* until he told us that the Prophet's "favourite food is baked potatoes and butter-milk, and his drink water." A practical cause, for which he had been looking, now

presented itself, why there were so few Irish among the Saints. Depend upon it, if Patrick is aware of the food relished by His Holiness, he will think twice before leaving the Green Isle. The Captain winds up his somewhat flattering portrait of His Holiness in these words:—"The arts by which he rules the heterogeneous mass of conflicting elements are indomitable will, profound secrecy and uncommon astuteness."

The projected Temple, a pile of prodigious size, and with which all who merely saw the outside of M. Remy's book will be familiar, unlike the sacred edifice of Nauvoo, is of human design, and consists of a syncretism of Greek and Roman, Gothic and Moorish styles, emblematic, no doubt, of the professed eclecticism of the faith which is to raise it. Joseph Smith said in 1843, that every system had a "little truth mixed with error," which, of course, it is the duty of the pure Mormon industriously to sift out of divine knowledge. Yet, strange to say, in the face of all this professed charity, no negro is admitted within the pale of the Mormon Church, while its adherents stoutly allege that there is no salvation out of it. Yet slavery is legalized in Utah solely, we are told, to induce the Saints to buy negro children who have been abandoned by their parents. According to the census taken in 1860 by a Gentile, General Burr, the negro slaves numbered twenty-nine in Great Salt Lake City. Liberty and slavery, professed eclecticism and real exclusiveness, freedom of judgment, and yet absolute intolerance, co-exist in this young Mecca of the West. There are about 9,000 Gentiles in Utah, of whom some 300 are merchants, who as soon as they have made from 120*l.* to 600*l.* per cent. on capital are obliged to decamp, so overwhelming is the Mormon pressure from without.

In 1859, M. Remy estimated the number of Mormons in Utah at 80,000, and throughout the world at 180,000. But the last official census, taken by a United States official, makes the Saints in Utah little more than half that number. The Saints, no doubt, grumbled prodigiously over the 40,266 as the grand total, and alleged, in the loudest manner, that 90 or 100,000 would have been nearer the figure.

Of the young Mormons, regarding whose character the most flattering pictures have not been drawn, Capt. Burton speaks rather dubiously, but nevertheless approvingly. Unlike their parents, unaccustomed and disinclined to severe toil, their constitutional indolence, induced, no doubt, by the climate, strikes every visitant to the Great Salt Lake City. "Pleasurable physical exertion" is all they care for. At fifteen a boy can use a whip, brandish an axe, or wield a hoe; but he does not take quite so readily to the plough. He sits a bare-backed horse like a Centaur, handles his bowie-knife skillfully, never misses a mark with his revolver, and on the sly can "punish" half a bottle of raw whiskey without winking. This is the perfection of physical training, according to Capt. Burton; though he says drily that he would not commend it to the youths of London or Paris. One would say not.

The condition of the Mormon women is a topic of ever-increasing interest. Girls hardly ever remain single past sixteen, and they pity that community, such as England, where women cannot marry until thirty. If a Mormon woman marry a Gentile, as Mrs. Joseph Smith did, she is instantly cut off from Mormon society. The Mormon apostles have bribed their women with glowing pictures of paradise,

and they have subjugated them with threats of annihilation. But, in truth, the great majority of these poor creatures would, we fear, prefer being the fiftieth "sealing" of Dives, to being the single drudge of Lazarus. Now that polygamy is an express command from on high, no Saint, unless he be at heart still a sinner, will dream of violating it. The first wife has the preference in Utah, as all over the world where polygamy is practised; she is queen over the rest of the sisters, both in this world and in the next. Rivalry, jealousy, envy, malice, spite, hatred, may exist in Utah, but Capt. Burton was too gallant a gentleman to notice them, or indicate that they existed. All that he cares to notice is the fact of Bossuet and some of the reformers countenancing polygamy, and the present Bishop of Natal defending it in his diocese "on the ground of religion and humanity." Of the three forms that unite the sexes, polygamy increases, monogamy balances, and polyandry diminishes progeny. As was acutely guessed long ago by Montesquieu and Bruce, the former custom has lately been proved by the statisticians to give a preponderance of female births, while the latter acts in the inverse order, and produces an advantage in favour of males. Both of these propositions have now been abundantly established. That polygamy, as in Utah, always produces a large preponderance of females, and that polyandry, or the union of one woman with many men, as in many parts of India, always produces a preponderance of males, are two statements, particularly the latter one, that the "statists" must take under their especial protection. Into the arguments, religious, physiological, social and economic, which the Saints are accustomed to advance in favour of polygamy, we cannot now enter. About four-fifths of the population of the world are said to be polygamists.

'The City of the Saints' is as eminently human a book as we have perused for a long while. It is full of humour, laughter and good sense, but, as we said before, the Desert is the author's natural home.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Tiny Tadpole, and other Tales. By Frances Freeling Broderip. With Illustrations by her Brother, Thomas Hood. (Griffith & Farran.)—The author of 'Funny Fables for Little Folks' steadily improves as she continues her literary labours. Of all the children's books put forth as yet by publishers, in readiness for the approaching Christmas sale, this little volume is the best we have seen. Most tragic is the fate of Tiny Tadpole, who gives the title to the volume, in which her folly and destruction are recorded. "Mother," said Tiny Tadpole, "when shall I get bigger? When shall I be a full-grown frog?"—"Have patience," answered the frog mamma, a venerable being. But Tiny cannot have patience. Those who wish to know the terrible end of this foolish little Tiny, discontented with a childhood free from care, must buy Mrs. Broderip's book. The best story of the collection, however, is that of "The Gilt Pin." The "Gilt Pin," simply because she looks like real gold, and lies in the upper tray of the jewel-case, gets the most preposterous and stuck-up notions of her own value and dignity. She brags about her grand acquaintances—the Brooch and the Bracelet, the Gold Chains and the Precious Stones,—and sneers at the Bodkin, for spending all her days in low life. Miss Bodkin retorts, "I dare say you may like the show and appearance, but I would rather be a plain honest bodkin, and do my daily work in my own fashion, than be a gilt trifle like you. Why, with all your smart looks, you are sure to get dirty and discoloured soon, and then you'll be thrown into the fire." But a more ignominious death than that of being burnt punishes Miss Gilt Pin. The foolish thing, unable to "take to her work well," slips out of the shawl, which it

was her appointed business to keep securely fastened, and falls upon the muddy pavement, when she is instantly trodden upon and destroyed. "Ah, well, nevare mind!" says the lady's maid, "it was only von poor gilded peen. Ce n'est rien." Long after the Gilt Pin has been thus disposed of, the honest, industrious Bodkin goes on working, and doing lots of good in the world, like her grand-mother—

Old Mother Twitchett, who has but one eye,
And a long tail, which she lets fly;
And as she whips through every gap,
She leaves a piece of her tail in the trap.

The pencil of Tom Hood the younger has done good service in illustrating his sister's humorous tales.

Guy Rivers; or, a Boy's Struggles in the Great World. By Alfred Elwes. With Illustrations by H. Anelay. (Griffith & Farran.)—Mr. Alfred Elwes, who is known as a writer of children's stories, sustains his reputation with the history of Guy Rivers, a poor lad who wanders up from the Weald of Kent to seek work in London, and eventually becomes a prosperous merchant. In his Preface, Mr. Alfred Elwes states that he tells his story as it was told him by "the veritable Guy Rivers, a successful London merchant." The effect of this announcement, however, is lessened to the mind of the critical reader, by the description of Guy's narrow escape from robbers, under circumstances which precluded him from consciousness of the peril in which he had been placed. As the text does not explain how the hero was subsequently informed of the danger avoided, the reader experiences an uncomfortable suspicion that either 'the veritable Guy Rivers' drew on his imagination for that portion of his "veritable history," or that the author has attributed words to "the veritable Guy Rivers," which that "successful London merchant" never used. This trifling blunder excepted, 'Guy Rivers' is a capital story. Its moral tone is excellent; and boys will derive from it both pleasure and profit.

Meadow Lea; or, the Gipsy Children. A Story founded on Fact. By the Author of 'The Triumph of Steam.' With Illustrations by John Gilbert. (Griffith & Farran.)—The "fact" foundation of this story is so slight, that though we have burrowed after it with pick and shovel—paper-knife and spectacles—for several minutes, our search has been in vain. Of the superstructure we can speak with certainty, as being silly, romantic stuff about tent-loving gipsies and their ignorance of the sweet experiences of Divine grace. The advent of Christmas always disposes us amiably towards the caterers of literary amusement for the young; but, out of the depths of our benevolence, we cannot find a single word of commendation for 'Meadow Lea.' Its only point of interest is a misquotation. "There is no use in attempting to convert you," replied Mrs. Harcourt, "A man convinced against his will is of the same opinion still."

The pious Author of 'Meadow Lea; or, the Gipsy Children,' of course is not familiar with the profane writings of Samuel Butler; but if she refers to 'Hudibras,' Part III. Canto III. line 547, she will find—

He that complies against his will,
Is of his own opinion still.

Compliance and conviction are two words with widely different significations. If the author would show how a person can be convinced of the truth of a new doctrine, and at the same time believe in the old error which it corrects, the achievement would be even more wonderful than any of "the triumphs of steam."

Live Toys; or, Anecdotes of our Four-Legged and other Pets. By Emma Davenport. With Illustrations by Harrison Weir. (Griffith & Farran.)—As on former occasions, Miss Emma Davenport, in her present attempt to amuse children, completely achieves her object. The stories told of the Four-Legged Pets are clearly narratives of actual occurrences, and are therefore well calculated to please those little people who like their nursery tales to be "all true." Praise is due to Miss Davenport, and still greater praise to her engraver. Harrison Weir's illustrations are capital. The pictures of 'The Sparrow Hawk and the Cat,' and 'Drake, the Retriever,' will win the

applause of any child who has the full use of a pair of eyes.

Distant Homes; or, the Graham Family in New Zealand. By Mrs. J. E. Aylmer. With Illustrations by J. Jackson. (Griffith & Farran).—An unexpected loss of fortune compels Mr. and Mrs. Graham, with their children, to quit England, and emigrate to New Zealand. The adventures in colonial life furnish the subjects which Mrs. Aylmer, with much good taste and knowledge of the juvenile mind, dresses up into a series of entertaining pictures. English children, who are about to migrate to the colonies, or who have relations in New Zealand, will be delighted with the history of "the Graham Family," and be enabled, by its pages, to form pleasant and sufficiently truthful conceptions of the "distant homes" inhabited by their kindred.

Harry at School: a Story for Boys. By Emilia Marryat (daughter of the late Capt. Marryat). With Illustrations by John Absolon. (Griffith & Farran).—Miss Marryat, in this story, is rather over-anxious to inspire her juvenile readers with sentiments of sound morality; but though she does not altogether hold herself secure from a charge of "preaching," she will not fail to amuse little children. In Dr. Owen's school, Elton is the model boy, and Tom Lawton the wicked urchin. Harry is an impulsive, high-spirited, well-trained lad, anxious to do right, but too easily influenced by his companions for evil as well as for good. Placed between Elton and Tom Lawton, Harry finds a representative of human iniquity on his right hand, and a representative of moral excellence on his left. Of course, he fares ill or well, just in proportion as he listens to the former, or is guided by the latter. At the close of the tale, Justice awards to Elton a liberal meed of praise, and to Tom Lawton an overwhelming share of disgrace, whilst Harry comes to the conclusion that it is foolish for little boys to be naughty. This is as it should be. But Elton had no need to be priggish with his goodness. Parents who like a book of this sort may buy 'Harry at School' with confidence that their money spent will bring them their money's worth.

Montrose, and other Biographical Sketches. (Low & Co.)—La Tour, the Acadian adventurer of the seventeenth century, Beau Brummell, Dr. Johnson, and James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, are the four celebrities who reap the advantages and disadvantages of biographical treatment in the present volume. The most ambitious and the worst executed of the four memoirs is the sketch of Montrose, about whom the author has nothing new to say. The article on Samuel Johnson contains some kindly and discerning observations on his personal character. The notice of the famous arbiter of fashion is simply a condensation of what is best in Capt. Jesse's 'Life of George Brummell,' commonly called Beau Brummell. The materials for the portrait of La Tour are taken from various published histories. Each of the four sketches is up to the average standard of magazine writing; but the entire volume does not contain much to recommend it. The author would have succeeded better if he had not aimed at reproducing the more striking peculiarities of Carlyle's style.

Of lectures and miscellaneous publications we have to mention Mr. Goldwin Smith's *Lectures on Modern History* (J. H. & J. Parker),—Dr. Bernays's *Syllabus of the Course of Lectures on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy* (Adlard),—*Two Lectures on the Present American War*, by Prof. Bernard (Parker),—*Poland, a Letter to the Earl of Ellenborough*, by General Count L. Zamoycki (Ridgway),—*Outside Belgravia, a Word to Mothers*, by Rebecca Raboteau (Shaw),—*The Times' Looking-glass of the Nation, a Sketch from Nature*, by A. Fitzadam (Ridgway),—*An Anti-Slavery Pamphlet*, by Otto Wenckstern (Mann Nephews),—*Speech of the Bishop of Capetown in the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope* (Street),—*County Education, a Letter addressed to the Earl of Devon*, by the Rev. J. L. Brereton (Ridgway),—*The Thirty-Fourth Report of the Directors of James Murray's Asylum for Lunatics* (Morrison),—*The Battle in America; or, Democratic Absolutism*, by an Eye-Witness (Hardwicke),—*Mis-expenditure*, by W. Cham-

bers, being No. IV. of 'Chambers's Social Science Tracts' (Chambers),—and Sir J. K. Shuttleworth's *Letter to Lord Granville on the Revised Code of Regulations contained in the Minute of the Committee of Council on Education* (Smith, Elder & Co.).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

About's Round of Wrong, 12mo. 1/1 swd.
Aimard's Gold-Seekers, illust. fe. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Aimard's Indian Child, illust. fe. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Alford's Old & New Testament Dispensations Compared, 2nd ed. 7/6
Alison's Lord Castlereagh and Charles Stewart, 3 vols. 42/ cl.
Archbold's Law of Bankruptcy & Insolvency, & Orders, 2nd ed. 15/ swd.
Aylmer's Memoirs of a Lady in Waiting, 12mo. 1/1 swd.
Bates in the Basket; or, Daph and her Charge, 12mo. 1/1 cl.
Beever's Notes on Fields and Cattle, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl.
Bohn's English Gent's Lib., Walpole's Letters, Vol. 2, 8vo. 9/ cl.
Bohn's Phil. Lib., Lovdov's Bibliographer's Manual, VI., Pt. 1, 3/6
Blunt's Duties of the Parish Priest, 4th ed. cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Blunt's History of the Christian Church, 3rd series, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Blunt's Plain Sermons to a Country Congregation, 3rd series, 7/6
Book of Field Sports, ed. by Miles, Vols. 1 & 2, 4to. 13/6 each, cl.
Braddon's The Lady Lisle, 12mo. 1/1 swd.
Burlington Album, The, Piano-forte, Vocal, & Dance Music, fol. 15/ swd.
Cassell's The Bazarist; or, Twenty-three Years in South Africa, 6/ cl.
Cassell's Handbooks, Emergencies and Accidents, 12mo. 1/1 cl.
Cassella (Dolores & Costanza, Sisters), Memoirs of, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Chambers's Life of John Young, and his Fifty Birthday Book, 1/1 cl.
Chappell's Fashionable Dress Book, 4to. 1/1 swd.
Chappell's Juvenile Vocal Album, 4to. 1/1 swd.
Chappell's Standard Dance Music, 4to. 1/1 swd.
Chappell's Vocal Church and Home Albums, 4to. 1/1 swd.
Coleman's English Confessors to Days of the Commonwealth, 4/6 cl.
Cornhill Magazine, Vol. 4, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Crispin Ken, by Victor of 'Marian Mag.' new ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7/ cl.
Cruikshank's Only Once a Year, illustrated, obl. 1/6 3/6 cl.
De Boillie's Recollections of Labrador Life, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
De Beke's Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, illust. 7/6 cl. gt.
Dickens's Little Dorrit, new ed. 1881, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. 3/6 cl.
Dickens's Works, illust. ed., 'Barnaby Rudge, Vol. 2, 7/6 cl.
Exiled Family and their Restorer, illust. 12mo. 3/6 cl. gilt.
Family Friend, Christmas Volume, 1881, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. 3/6 cl.
Fifty Selected Sacred Melodies, arranged by Wade, 4to. 1/1 swd.
Finlay's History of the Greek Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. 24/ cl.
Goodman's Experiences of an English Sister of Mercy, fe. 8vo. 3/6
Halliwell's Rambles in Western Cornwall, 4to. 7/6 cl.
Hatty and Marcus, 12mo. 1/1 cl.
How's Canticles, Pointed for Chanting, with appro. Chants, 1/1 swd.
How's Twenty-four Practical Sermons, 12mo. 1/1 swd.
Jemmett's Bankruptcy Acts & Orders, Notes & Index, 12mo. 10/6 cl.
Johnson's Life, by Boswell, with Notes by Malone, new ed. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Jones's General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, 3 ed. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Journal of Horticulture, conducted by Johnson & Hogg, Vol. 1, 8/6
Lady's Guide to the Ordering of her Household & Dinner Table, 10/6
Lavinia, by the Author of 'Lorenzo Benci,' cheap ed. fe. 8vo. 2/6
Layton's 100 Years Ago, Times, by Rev. S. Macfarlane, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Lee's Adventures of Tullio and his Elfin Company, illust. 8vo. 3/6
Lib. Old Authors, 'Mother's Wonders of Invisible World,' fe. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Lyttton's Novels, Library, 3 vols. 1881, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Macduff's Family Prayers, new ed. cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Macduff's Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.
Macduff's Few Notes on the Temple Organ, 2 ed. 12mo. 3/6 cl. bd.
Maling's Song Birds and How to Keep Them, fe. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Marryat's Dog Fiend, new ed. fe. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Martineau's Household Education, new ed. cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Mason's Class-Book of French Literature, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.
Mason's Poets and Prose Writers of France, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Meggie of the Pines, 12mo. 1/1 cl.
Moke and Wimmer's Belshazzar's Feast, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Orange Seed, The, 12mo. 1/1 cl.
Parlour Library, 'Paradise's Rival Beauties,' fe. 8vo. 3/6 bds.
Punch, Re-issue, Vol. 10, 4to. 5/ bds.
Railway Library, 'Francesca Carrara, by L.E.L.,' fe. 8vo. 2/6 bds.
Robertson's Lectures on Literary & Social Topics, new ed. fe. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Ruskin, Selection from the Writings of, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Scott's Tom Cringle's Log, new ed. illust. cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Smiles's Lives of the Engineers, Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 42/ cl.
Smiles's Comic Tales, new ed. fe. 8vo. 1/6 cl.
Smith's First Latin Dictionary, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Struthers's Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons under Med. Act, 1/1 swd.
Thackeray's Four Georges, illust. cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Thackeray's Love of the Widower, illust. cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Trollope's Framley Parsonage, new ed. cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Verres and Translations, by G. S. C. fe. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Wellington's Supplementary Despatches, ed. by his Son, Vol. 8, 20/ cl.
Weston's Australia, a Letter to the Rev. J. L. Brereton, 3/6
White and Black, a Story of the Southern States, 3 vols. 31/6 cl.
Young Musicians; or, the 'Sweet Power of Music,' fe. 8vo. 3/ cl.
Young Painters; or, Tales of the Studio, fe. 8vo. 3/ cl.

NEW TESTAMENT CRITICISM.

270, Strand, Nov. 27, 1861.

MUCH interest having recently been excited in Germany by the discovery of the long-lost Codex of Reuchlin, may I claim a corner for the following translation of a letter on that subject, which I have just received from the discoverer of the Codex—the learned and well-known Prof. Delitzsch, of Erlangen:—

"The importance of the Codex does not consist so much in its high antiquity, as in the facility which it affords for controlling the Erasmus Text of the Apocalypse. Erasmus's Text is the foundation of the Textus Receptus, of Luther's translation, as well as of King James's version, and of most of the translations of the Churches which came into existence at the Reformation. Many passages, in which Erasmus misled Luther and the other translators, are now perfectly intelligible, and require rectification. Among others, the following may be quoted:—

"I. b. 'I, John, who also am your brother.' This singular 'also' is owing to the misapprehension of a K (kappa), which is the only trace the scissors have left of the word Κεῖμενος (text), following the Ἐγὼ ὁ ἰσθάνων οἶ.

"xv. 3. 'Thou, King of Saints.' This 'of saints' is the Erasmusian interpolation of a bad

Vulgate reading, in which the abbreviation of 'Sanctorum' is confounded with 'Seculorum.' The Codex has 'King of the Heathen.'

"xvii. 8. 'The beast that was, and is not, and yet is.' This 'and yet is—though he is' rests on a non-Hellenic reading fabricated by Erasmus.

"xxi. 24. 'And the nations of them which are saved, or of those which are saved.' In this reading the words of the commentator, Andrew the Cappadocian, are confounded with the genuine words of the Apostle.

"The Codex is of considerable importance as regards the history of the Text of the New Testament, affords an excellent and long-wished-for opportunity for the purification of the critical apparatus, and is a striking proof of the necessity of a thorough revision of the translation of the Apocalypse. The work upon which I am engaged is not an edition of the text of the Apocalypse, as in the Codex, but a critical edition of the Commentary of Andrew, and will, no doubt, be sincerely welcomed by the countrymen of a Tregelles, a Wordsworth and a Kelly, whose distinguished labours have more particularly benefited the text of the Apocalypse."

From the pen of Prof. Delitzsch an interesting exhibition of these corruptions of the text of the Apocalypse has just appeared, as a pamphlet, under the title 'Handschriftliche Funde.' D. NUTT.

HARAN OF THE BIBLE.

Nov. 27, 1861.

ABRAHAM, after he had been called from Ur of the Chaldees, tarried at Haran, or Harran, till his father Terah died, when he proceeded to the land of Canaan. (Gen. xi. 31, 32; Acts vii. 4.) The elder branch of the family still remained at Haran; which led to the interesting journeys thither described in the patriarchal history—first, that of Abraham's servant, to obtain a wife for Isaac (Gen. xxiv.); and next, that of Jacob, when he fled to evade the wrath of Esau. (Gen. xxviii. 10.) If Dr. Beke is correct in his surmise, that Haran is identical with Harran-el-Awamid, between the rivers of Damascus, all previous ideas of the geography of the Bible, regarding one of the earliest and most interesting events recorded therein—the emigration of Abraham from Chaldea to Canaan—will be so utterly overthrown, that I do hope you will allow me to point out at least some of the difficulties involved in the question.

It is as impossible to say positively that Harran in Mesopotamia is the Haran of the Bible, as it is that Harran-el-Awamid represents that ancient city. The mere fact of going to the one or the other will not determine the question. I have been to Harran, in Mesopotamia, and am but little the wiser; if Dr. Beke goes to Harran-el-Awamid, and discovers a cuneiform or Hebrew inscription, recording that Abraham dwelt there and his father Terah died there, the question might be set at rest; but as it is, it is simply a question of comparative amount of evidence, and of common sense as applied to that evidence. We have, in the first place, the preservation of name, as dwelt upon by the Rev. Mr. Porter and by Mr. Vaux, in Dr. Smith's 'Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography,' and in Kitto's 'Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature,' albeit that name was modified by the Greeks and Romans, into Karrai, Carrhae, Charan, &c.; we have the country between the two rivers, *par excellence*; we have the site of a large and important city, which Harran-el-Awamid (if, as is possible, a second Haran) does not seem to have been, and in which the Sabians had a temple dedicated to Abraham; we have extensive ruins of Carrhae of old, still standing upon a vast mound of ruin belonging to primeval times, and well worthy of archaeological exploration; and, lastly, we have local tradition, which, as dwelt upon in my 'Assyria,' p. 152, still preserves the memory of the patriarch's movements, where he tarried, where he crossed the Euphrates, and how he, and his followers and herds, found a resting-place at Beræa, now Aleppo. A mosque, at Urfa, still preserves the memory of Ibrahim-el-Khalil, "Abraham the beloved," (the designation of Ibrahim-esh-Shami is not used, at least in that part of

the East,) and, at its foot, is a reservoir, in which, to the present day, are fish, said to be sacred to the memory of Abraham, although, no doubt, revered from quite different associations. We have, also, another patriarchal site, Serug, afterwards Batne, and where are two colossal lions of Assyrian times, in the same neighbourhood.

Against this accumulative, albeit not positive, evidence, Dr. Beke adduces that "Harran being a site where 'it is now found to be,' Jacob's flight commenced in the eastern part of the plain of Damascus." This is begging the whole question, and implies a satisfactory determination of Gilead, which Michaelis ('Mos. Recht.' i. 86.) says must be situated beyond the region sketched in our maps, and somewhere about the Euphrates. That Eliezer of Damascus should be described (Gen. xv. 3.) as one born in Abraham's house, presents as great a difficulty in regard to Harran-el-Awamid, as to Haran in Mesopotamia. The passage quoted by Dr. Beke from Acts vii. 2-4, and which establishes a difference between the land of the Chaldees and Charran, might be explained by supposing that a distinction existed between Ur in the land of the Chaldees, looked upon as Urfah, and Charran, which was a city of the Sabians; or that, according to Sir Henry Rawlinson, Ur was identical with Mugayir, on the Lower Euphrates, and to which territory the term Mesopotamia was then more particularly applied. But it would by no means establish that Abraham travelled all the way from Ur to the plain of Damascus before he reached Haran. The old statement is to the effect that the patriarch went forth from Ur of the Chaldees to Haran, and not from "the land of the Chaldees," as it was put in more recent times in the Acts. If Abraham went from Mugayir to Haran, near Damascus, he would not have had to cross the Euphrates at all.

The idea that Haran was in Syria, and not in Mesopotamia, is not new. Harduin believed that place to be Palmyra. The Helam of 2 Sam. x. 16, has been identified with Haran as belonging to the Syrians "that were beyond the river," and *ergo*, as in Syria. Judith (ii. 14) has also been quoted as proving that Mesopotamia was, on the other hand, in Syria. This from an error, however, easily rectified. Certain it is, that Jacob is clearly described, in Genesis xxix. 1, as proceeding on his journey to the people in the East. That was on his way to Haran. Could that have been said had he been going to the plains of Damascus? He is also said (Gen. xxviii.) to have been ordered to Padan-Aram, a portion of Aram Naharaim, "the land of the rivers,"—universally admitted, says a writer in Kitto's 'Cyclopædia,' to be Mesopotamia, "with the exception only of Mr. Tilston Beke, who, in his 'Origines Biblicæ,' among many other paradoxical notions, maintains that 'Aram Naharaim' is the territory of Damascus."

I am ready to admit that there is no positive proof in all this. It would require, indeed, far greater space than you can be expected to place at my disposal to discuss a moiety of all the points of detail that are connected with the question. But I cannot help expressing a feeling, that if Dr. Beke thinks that he can decide it by going to Harran-el-Awamid, he should also, in justice to the advocates of the opposite view, go to Haran in Mesopotamia. I feel convinced that he, as well as others, would then feel the force of local traditions which he would meet with at almost every step, and that such would have due weight with him (when combined with a fair and common sense handling of critical and comparative geography) in ultimately affecting his opinion.

W. F. AINSWORTH.

FRENCH SURVEY OF THE ISTHMUS OF DARIEN.

66, North Cumberland Street, Dublin, Nov. 26, 1861.

I have lately learnt with great satisfaction that several French engineers, under the direction of M. Bonardiol, have made a partial exploration of the Isthmus of Darien, and are to sail for Darien again next month, to make a detailed survey of the line for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. There is thus at length a prospect of this grand project being carried into execution. The line about to be surveyed, which was discovered

by me in 1849, after several long and perilous explorations in different directions through the forests, extends from the Gulf of San Miguel on the Pacific, in a direction N.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. by compass, to Caledonia Harbour and Port Escoces on the Atlantic. The Gulf of San Miguel receives numerous rivers, the largest of which are the Tuyra and the Savana, which unite together just before falling into it. The Savana is navigable for the largest ships up to the confluence of the Lara with it, that is, for 14 miles towards the Atlantic. From the confluence of the Lara with the Savana, at which point the future canal will commence, the line extends to the Chuquanaqua, a distance of 12 miles. From the Chuquanaqua the line follows the bed of the Sucubti, one of its tributaries, up to the confluence of the Asmati with the Sucubti, a distance of 9 miles; and then continues along the bed of the same river Sucubti to a point 9 miles higher up. From that point to the Atlantic the distance is 6 miles. The whole length of the projected canal will therefore be 35 nautical, or nearly 41 English miles.

After my first explorations in 1849, for which previous travels in the interior of British Guiana (Demerara, Essequibo, &c.), Spanish Guiana (Venezuela), and many other forest countries in both hemispheres had well qualified me, I made subsequent voyages to and explorations in Darien in 1850, 1851, and 1852, alone, and at my own expense. I then proceeded to Bogota, the capital of New Granada, where I applied to the Congress, who passed a law, granting a privilege for cutting the canal, together with a concession of all the lands necessary, and of 200,000 acres in addition, to Edward Cullen, Charles Fox, John Henderson, and Thomas Brassey. The above law received the *exequatur* of José Hilario Lopez, the President, and of José Maria Plata, the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, on the 1st of June, 1852.

Soon after my return to London with the concession, the Atlantic and Pacific Junction Company was formed with the object of carrying the project into execution. On the 29th of March, 1853, the Emperor Napoleon gave an audience to a deputation of fifteen, consisting of Sir Charles Fox, Mr. Brassey, several of the directors of the company, and myself, invited us to dine with him at the Tuileries, and declared his determination to cut the canal, if it were practicable.

On the 17th of December, 1853, Mr. Lionel Gisborne, Messrs. Forde, Bennett, Devenish, Armstrong, and Bond, the company's engineers, and myself, sailed from Southampton in the West India mail steamer, *Orinoco*, for St. Thomas, whence the assistant engineers proceeded to Navy Bay and Panama, and thence to the Gulf of San Miguel and the river Savana, to survey the line from the Pacific towards the Atlantic side; whilst Mr. Gisborne and myself proceeded to Jamaica, in the *Teviot*, and thence, in H.M.S. *Esperanza*, to Caledonia Harbour, where we arrived on the 21st of January, 1854. In February and March, 1854, H.M.S. *Esperanza*, Commander Hancock, H.M.S. *Devastation*, Commander De Horsey, the French war-steamer, *Chimère* (*avis*), Capt. Jauréguiberry, and the United States sloop of war, *Cyane*, Capt. Hollins, lay at anchor in Caledonia Harbour; and H.M. steamer *Virago*, Commander Marshall, lay in the Savana River, with the object of affording assistance to the engineers. At the same time H.M. surveying ship *Scorpion*, Commander Parsons, was engaged in surveying the Atlantic harbours and coast for the Hydrographic Office. It may be necessary to state that no British, French, or American man-of-war had ever before anchored either in Caledonia Harbour or in the Savana River. During the above two months the line, from the Pacific to the point on the Sucubti, mentioned above as being 6 miles distant from the Atlantic, was surveyed by the assistant engineers, and found, so far, to present every facility for the excavation of a canal. But, of the 6 miles not surveyed, Mr. Gisborne, after a most cursory, hurried and imperfect reconnaissance in a wrong direction, reported that 3 miles would require to be tunnelled, although he admitted, in the same Report, that "his examination of the country was by no means complete." Upon this, the company,

deeming the presumed necessity for a tunnel a formidable obstacle, immediately dissolved, returning the shareholders the amounts of their deposits without any deduction.

Five months afterwards, however, the Admiralty published the 'Survey of Caledonia Harbour and Port Escoces,' by Commander Parsons, of H.M. surveying ship *Scorpion*, in which a wide and low valley is plainly laid down immediately to the north-west of the mountain, which, according to Mr. Gisborne's Report, would render a tunnel necessary. The existence of that valley, which is marked in Parsons's 'Survey,' precisely in the position assigned to it by me four years before the Expedition went out, completely obviates the necessity for a tunnel. I repeatedly offered to guide Mr. Gisborne to it, and had accompanied the Expedition for that purpose; but that gentleman was actuated by so strong a desire to find out a valley for himself, and to mark out a line in a direction different from that indicated by me, that he not only refused me permission to accompany him, but gave directions that I was not to be allowed to leave the ship; so that I was actually a prisoner on board the *Esperanza* whilst Mr. Gisborne was "botching" my project. Having failed in his rambling and ill-directed attempts to find a valley between the range of mountains which runs parallel to the coast, Mr. Gisborne hastily "concluded his surveying operations on the 29th of March," and returned to London with his celebrated Report about the tunnel, which threw complete discredit on my statements. Fortunately for me, however, the Survey made by that distinguished officer, Commander Parsons, completely sustains Mr. Gisborne's Report, and confirms the veracity and accuracy of my original statements as to the existence of the valley.

In 1857 the Emperor Napoleon carefully examined the maps, plans and documents which I submitted to him, and referred the question to a Commission of Engineers of the Corps Impérial des Ponts et Chaussées. The Report drawn up by that Commission, and presented to the Emperor by Count Walewski, was decidedly in favour of the practicability of the canal without a tunnel.

In 1859 I went again to Bogota, and on my return to Paris I had the honour, on the 30th of October, of a third audience with the Emperor, who declared his decided conviction of the feasibility of the canal, saying, that he could see no difficulty in it, and expressed his determination to cut it. I hope that the Expedition about to sail, the sending out of which may be considered as the first step towards the carrying out of His Majesty's determination, may conduct its operations in a scientific manner, and avoid the errors which proved fatal to the success of the Expedition of 1854.

E. CULLEN, M.D., M.R.C.S.E.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF PERSPECTIVE.

(No. VI.)

November 25, 1861.

Brook Taylor (died 1731, aged 46) was a *Sieur*—we call it a *Squire*—as well as Desargues; but not so easily disgusted by opposition. His name is a household word with mathematicians; of whom those who attend to biography would be interested to know whether the *gens* of Taylor of Bifrons still exist, and in what relation the present head stands to Taylor of Taylor's Theorem. I think I have heard that the late Sir Herbert Taylor was of this race. Taylor left a daughter, whose son, Sir William Young, printed an account of his ancestors in 1793 for private distribution. As Sir W. Y. was not an entire worshipper of his forefathers, but gave a dash of satire to their weak points, we may probably trust his account when he says that Taylor's early paintings do not need the allowance made for amateurs, but will bear to be judged as the works of an artist. He was also an excellent musician, and a fine—we now say accomplished—gentleman.

I cannot give any full account of the previous history of Perspective in England: nor does it fall within my plan to do so, as no originators can be named, no ordinarities of specious figments, as Viator said. I find that the *Practical Perspective*

of Joseph Moxon (London, folio, 1670) comes between a translation of Serlio in 1611, and a reprint with translation of Pozzo in 1707: and I suspect that this is the epitome of the most important facts previous to the publications of Taylor. John James's edition of Pozzo is a splendid specimen both of typography and engraving. All that has any relation to the subject in the 'Catalogue of the most vendible books in England,' 1658, which has been attributed, with little reason, to Thomas Guy, may be seen in the following extract, of which I leave the spelling uncorrected:—
 "Shinerii Ars nova delineandi—Fundamentum Opticum. Vignola, the Compleat Architect.... English, 8vo. The same Latin, folio. The following works of Architecture, all folio: Parrallele de Architecture; Vitruvius; Sebastian Shirley (Serlio); Hans Blooms. S. Colloms; And. Poladio; Albert Duer; Ving boon."

Joseph Moxon (born 1625), author of more than a dozen creditable works, was an original, as any one may see, if not with half an eye, at least with two-thirds, for he always spells the word *eye* without the second *e*: and he managed to make the printer follow him. He says that nothing but the translation of Serlio had been published in England. His book is an excellent performance on the basis of the points of sight and distance; with various curiosities. His title is as follows:—

"Practical Perspective; or Perspective made easie. Teaching, By the Opticks, How to Delineate all Bodies, Buildings, or Landscapes, &c. By the Catoptricks, How to Delineate confused Appearances, so as when seen in a Mirror a Polisht Body of any intended shape, the reflection shall shew a Designe. By the Dioptricks, How to draw parts of many Figures into one, when seen through a Glass or Crystal cut into many Faces. Useful for all Painters, Engravers, Architects, &c. and all others that are any ways inclined to Speculatory Ingenuity. By Joseph Moxon, Hydrographer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. London: Printed by Joseph Moxon, and sold at his shop in Russell Street, at the sign of Atlas. 1670."

The last treatise before Taylor was that of Humphry Ditton in 1712, a small work. Ditton, anything in Swift to the contrary notwithstanding, was an able man: but though he could quote Vitruvius and Tzetzes as to ancient points, he mentions no modern except Pozzo. And he demands calculation from the draughtsman, on certain occasions: one of our time would stare at being asked to find a point on the picture by help of a square root.

It is important to remember that Taylor published two different works; not two editions of one work. To enable the reader to know which he possesses, I give the full titles of both:—

"1. Linear Perspective: or a new method of representing justly all manner of objects as they appear to the eye in all situations. A work necessary for Painters, Architects, &c. to judge of, and regulate designs by. By Brook Taylor, LL.D. and R.S.S. London: Printed for E. Knaplock at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Churchyard. mdcxcv. (8vo. pp iv + 42, plates 18). 2. New Principles of Linear Perspective: or the art of designing on a plane the representations of all sorts of objects, in a more general and simple method than has been done before. By Brook Taylor, LL.D. and R.S.S. London: Printed for E. Knaplock at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Churchyard. mdcxcix. (8vo. pp xvi + 70, plates 13)."

Colson reprinted the second work in 1749, and called it the *third* edition. Hachette mentions a French translation of 1757, which I have never seen. It is often thought that Joshua Kirby's work is a reprint of Taylor's, because its title is 'Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective': this, as the author says, is "out of gratitude"; I suspect Taylor would not have thanked him.

What reading Taylor had on the subject cannot easily be gathered, except as it may be surmised from his general character. He names no man alive or dead except Newton as to light and colours; and the only taste of foreign in the whole book is the information that the Italians call light and shadow by the name of *Chiaroscuro*. In one and the same year, 1715, he produced the book on Perspective and the famous *Methodus Incrementorum*, which contains his theorem. He was then but thirty years old. I take it to be exceedingly probable that Taylor never troubled himself to read on the subject, to any extent which can by stretch of fancy be called erudition. An artist from early youth, he had of course become possessed of some rules; and rules, in a mind like his, generate principles. Possibly, when he came to read, he found it easier to go on with the velocity acquired than to wait for his author's propu-

sion. The exceeding newness and freshness of his combinations lend force to this supposition.

Taylor did nothing after 1721; those who look at Sir W. Young's account, or at the *Penny Cyclopædia*, will see the reason of this cessation, and one of the probable causes of his early death. There is, at this distance of time, something grotesque in a name which, even as it is, must be repeated in every language to which civilization finds its way, being deprived of its growth because the owner married a wife, whose fortune his father did not think duly proportioned to the measure of Kentish importance which the husband was one day to inherit.

It is very commonly said that Taylor was the first who conceived the idea of vanishing points out of the horizontal line. This, as we have seen, is not true. Many, I dare say, have thought that he was the first who divided every line whatsoever in a given ratio perspectively: this also is not true. But no one that I know of has given him what, so far as I can make out, is peculiarly his: the conception and use of the *vanishing line*, which stands to parallel planes in the same relation in which a vanishing point stands to parallel lines. Until contradicted by evidence, I shall hold that this was Taylor's especial part in the matter: and it is certainly what he claims. Observe that, in the following passage, he distinctly asserts his having put all planes on the footing on which till his time only horizontal planes had stood: while he does not make any claim to anything which has been given to others in the preceding notes:—

"... I found it absolutely necessary to consider this Subject entirely anew, as if it had never been treated of before: the Principles of the old Perspective being so narrow and so confined, that they could be of no use in my Design: And I was forced to invent new Terms of Art, those already in use being so peculiarly adapted to the imperfect Notions that have hitherto been had of this Art, that I could make no use of them in explaining those general Principles I intended to establish. The term of Horizontal Line, for instance, is apt to confine the Notions of a Learner to the Plane of the Horizon; and to make him imagine that that Plane enjoys some particular Privileges, which make the Figures in it more easy and more convenient to be described, by the means of that Horizontal Line, than the Figures in any other Plane; as if all other Planes might not as conveniently be handled, by finding other Lines of the same nature belonging to them. But in this Book I make no difference between the Plane of the Horizon, and any other Plane whatsoever; for since Planes, as Planes, are alike in Geometry, it is most proper to consider them as so, and to explain their Properties in general, leaving the Artist himself to apply them in particular Cases, as Occasion requires."

Taylor's merits appear to me to be—1. The conception and use of the vanishing line. 2. The systematic introduction of all kinds of vanishing points into use. 3. The excessive simplification of the perspective division, by the connexion of it with the vanishing plane. 4. The junction into system of the results of Ubaldo and Desargues, and all others who had given results. 5. The presentation of the whole under a geometrical form which geometers at least could read. 6. The creation of the subject in England, which had always been far behindhand. Any one of these points would have made the character of a book. I lay much stress on the fourth: genius is never more truly at work upon its own proper duty than when it is combining the separate things of which nothing but genius can see the connexion. *Novum tulit punctum qui miscuit antiqua antiquis* (not Horace).

The artists of the time would not read Brook Taylor's first book, because it seemed to deal more in geometrical propositions than in the description of instances, cubes, solids, buildings, &c. To meet this objection the second book was published, which looks more like the older ones in the particular objected to. But the artists read the second no more than the first: the fact is, that then, as now, few had the slight amount of elementary geometry requisite for the acquisition of perspective; and they wanted the merest routine directions for their usual cases. Mr. Ruskin's recent book is, in structure, a return to the method of Taylor, so far as it breaks up the subject into its elements. I suppose that Taylor reinvented the method of perspective division. Nobody of his time must, without proof, be held to have seen a work of Desargues, or of Bosse. It is indeed

possible that some work of the seventeenth century may have contained the result, though not likely. This is one of the points which must be left open for further research.

Joshua Kirby is better known than Taylor. The first edition was published in 1754: it was furnished with a new title and an appendix in 1755, and called the second edition. There was another edition in 1768. It is a return to the old plan of writing, with considerable adoption of Taylor's generalizations: but, as I have said, Taylor would not have thanked Kirby. According to Watt, Kirby (who is *John* Joshua both in Watt and Chalmers) published in 1757 some strictures upon the then recent translation of Sirigatti by Isaac Ware, maintaining the superiority of Taylor, which I presume Ware had contested. I mention this tract because I never heard of it otherwise, and it is not in the British Museum.

Kirby's Treatise is noted for the frontispiece by Hogarth, a ludicrous plate purporting to set forth the errors to which those are subject who draw without attention to perspective. Nothing can be further from the point: but if any one would draw another picture which truly represents absence of all notion of perspective, the two put together would be the best sermon on the distinction between sins of ignorance and sins against light and knowledge that ever was made. Hogarth's picture is a masterpiece of successful crime, made to represent unconsciousness of the difference between right and wrong.

I should be glad to see a republication of the two works of Taylor, the second *emptied* into the first, with sufficient notes. There are now geometers enough spread about to relish such a work: and the young artists would soon become aware, if a really good geometrical book on Perspective were published, that they must not allow the external world to get ahead of them in the graphical principles of their own pursuit. A good geometrical beginning is especially wanted, as leading the way to a sound discussion of the manner in which Art must break rules for its own higher purposes. For the eye is not a point; and a large picture requires certain modifications of rule in extreme cases. But no two persons are fit to discuss these cases, except upon true geometrical perspective as a starting-point. Nothing could beat the geometry given by Taylor, which wants very little additional explanation. The late Peter Nicholson, who to sound mathematical knowledge added immense experience of practice, says of Taylor's works that "although mere pamphlets they contain all the elementary knowledge necessary on the science of Perspective." This I have always thought, though not knowing until lately that I could produce so weighty an opinion of our own time.

I now conclude these Notes. I have given what may be definitely augmented, corrected, or opposed: those who have access to books which I have not seen may be able to reinforce some of my statements, and to amend others.

A. DE MORGAN.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES.

Naples, November 21, 1861.

On the 18th of this month, the Royal University of Studies in Naples was opened to the youth of Italy. After having been reduced to a nullity by the Bourbons, an institution scantily provided with professors, some of whom were utterly incompetent and chosen entirely for their servility, whilst others, who were able men, were afraid to discuss any subject with independence, the University of Naples has been re-opened with a fair list of professors of acknowledged merit, who will attract to this ancient city young men of talent from every district in the Province. There are, I perceive, five Faculties, viz., of Philosophy and Literature, Jurisprudence, Mathematics, Natural Science, Medicine,—embracing almost every subject of human inquiry. Amongst the subjects enumerated are many which were prohibited under the late dynasty, or were necessarily treated with such limitations as to discourage and disgust Professors, and leave the minds of students sterile. As an

instance, I may speak of Geology, which was formerly under the care of Cavalier Sacchi, a name well known to science, now Professor of Mineralogy. The reason of his confining himself to the latter subject was originally, as I can tell you from his own lips, that he was restricted in the mode in which Geology was to be treated. All new theories were watched with a jealous eye by the priests, who had anticipated the investigations of science and laid down the system to be taught. The present able Professor of Geology, Signor Guiscardi, was, when I knew him first, under the ban, scarcely tolerated in Naples, and contending with many difficulties for existence. Giuseppe Fiorelli, Professor of Archaeology, was only saved from a prison by the late Count of Syracuse, who, to his honour, employed him as his secretary, and when his residence was no longer possible here, himself took him on board the steamer which bore him to a more friendly country. Bertrando Spaventa and Emilio Scubiani, the one Professor of the Philosophy of Law and the other Professor of Philosophy, were long in exile, whilst Cavalier Seticubri, Professor of Italian Literature, was, within my recollection, condemned to death, and saved by the paternal mercies of an "adored sovereign, more father than king," to linger on many years in an *ergastolo*. In the same way, I might give you short histories of many other men who now occupy and adorn Professorial Chairs in our University, and whose very names are so many protests against a dynasty which loved darkness rather than light, and existed only by cramping the intellect. Altogether, there are fifty-six Professors attached to the University, most of them known to science—many of them schooled in adversity. I have remarked on the qualifications which recommended a Professor to the Bourbons; and when, by chance, any man of merit was continued as a public instructor, I have pointed out prohibitions which were imposed on him, directly or indirectly, in the proper development of the subject on which he was called upon to treat; but I have said little of pupils. Let me add a word or two, then, from incidents and facts of which for many years I was an attentive witness. Fearing the reunion of any body of men, more especially of young men of ardent minds, it was the policy of the Bourbons to drive them from the capital, and they did so by affecting to encourage the provincial Lyceums, and by throwing every obstacle in the way of students anxious to come up to Naples. I remember one case, and it was not an exception, of a young man who was desirous of coming up here to finish his studies for the medical profession. But he could not move without the sanction of the local police authorities, confirmed by the Intendente, and finally approved by the central authorities. A year passed away, and the sanction was still withheld; the young man became learned in the evolutions of the *ballerine*, and finished up with being a worthless debauchee. This case I knew well, because application was made to me for counsel or assistance; but it was the history of the whole generation from 1848 to 1861, and a retributive Providence converted the men whom the Bourbons had done their utmost to ruin into being their scourges. To return to the Lyceums: the Professors were men of inferior intellect, and the students, baffled in their strongest wishes, were careless of improvement. Of what use was learning to them? So reasoned many of the more promising of the youth of Southern Italy; in Naples, too, where the Professors were for the most part time-servers, or incapacitated from giving free instruction, the attendance fell off to one-tenth of the numbers who once crowded the University, and those who did attend were registered in the police books, and almost literally treated like small boys, whipped and put to bed at an early hour by a sbirro. The wonder is that the people of the Neapolitan province are as they are; but I can have no hesitation in saying that the present generation in point of acquirement is greatly inferior to the last. Better days are now in prospect, and if the political difficulties which still avowedly exist can be got over, if kind and generous allies do not contrive to smother the rising fortunes of

Italy with too much affection, an impulse will be given to the mind of Italy which it has not felt for ages.

H. W.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

THE warmest partisans of poetical justice must begin to feel satisfied with the misfortunes rained down on those who have had art and part in what Mr. Disraeli calls "that unfortunate book—the Essays and Reviews." Of the publishers, the first, it is remarked, is dead, and the second has had his house burnt down. Of the writers, one is dead; a second has lost the whole of his private fortune; a third is under prosecution by his bishop; and a fourth, Prof. Jowett, has just failed to obtain the remuneration due to him as Regius Professor of Greek. We have not heard of any divine or other catastrophe at Rugby; on the contrary, we hear that the school is more popular and prosperous than ever. But there is always time for the marvellous to happen. The rejection of the statute to pay Prof. Jowett the wages of his labour is far from creditable to the University—the rejection having been made on grounds altogether foreign to those which properly concern the teaching of Greek.

The Kensington vestry have petitioned the committee of the Privy Council on Education for aid in improving the approaches to the Great Exhibition. The Chelsea vestry had an interview yesterday (Friday) with the Metropolitan Board of Works, on the same subject. We are glad to see the great bodies taking up this important work; and we trust that, either with or without aid from the Royal Commissioners, they will succeed in effecting their purpose.

For some months past we have heard rumours of dissensions among the Trustees of the Soane Museum. We now hear of the sudden resignation of two of these Trustees, Mr. Jones and Mr. Tidd Pratt, a resignation which cannot, and need not, be concealed from the public. What this act may mean, we do not pretend to understand; but it is obvious to every one familiar with the working of the Soane Trust that great reforms are needed in the management of the Institution in Lincoln's Inn Fields. The powers claimed by the life trustees, as opposed to those exercised by the representatives of great public bodies, is in itself a fertile source of discord. The only real cure for the evils inherent in the constitution of the Soane Trust is a new Act of Parliament, with a better definition, and a more liberal direction, of its powers.

Warwickshire is stirring in good earnest on behalf of the Shakespeare Fund. At Birmingham an influential committee has been formed, chiefly through the exertions of Mr. A. Ryland, the late mayor. Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., of Avon Cliffe, near Stratford-on-Avon, acts as Local Secretary for Stratford and neighbourhood, assisted at Leamington by Dr. Thomson, and at Warwick by Mr. R. C. Heath.

Mr. Montgomery Martin is preparing from official papers an account of the dependencies of Great Britain, under the title of 'India and the Colonies: Present State and Prospects.'

We are requested by Mr. Van Voorst to say that a cancel of four pages having been printed to complete the third edition of Yarrell's 'History of British Fishes,' edited by Sir John Richardson, those who possess this edition may obtain these pages through the bookseller who supplied them with the work.

A change has been made in the cast of 'The Octoroon,' which strengthens the play—now running more freely than at first. A question of Mr. Boucicault's claim to any considerable share in the merit of authorship has arisen, and a mass of evidence has been placed in our hands against that claim. This evidence suggests the unpleasant inference that what Mr. Boucicault put forward at the Adelphi Theatre as the result of his own experience and observations in Louisiana is derived in substance and in spirit from Capt. Mayne Reid's story of 'The Quadroon.' "Octoroon," it is urged, is but a colourable alteration of "Quadroon." Zoe is Aurore, Dora is Eugénie. The change introduced into the story, by means of the poisoning, is not a

happy effort of art. One who knows the life of Louisiana assures us that the scenes introduced into 'The Octoroon' originally, or from some other source than 'The Quadroon,' are so unlike the real life of that country as to suggest the idea that Mr. Boucicault has found his original on the stage of New Orleans, not in the plantations. The captain of the Mississippi steamer, we are assured, is a very gross caricature; the original being as well-dressed, well-bred, *débonnaire* a gentleman as the captain of the Quirinal or the Alhambra. The French planters of the coast are not less vilified, we are told, in 'The Octoroon.' In dress and manners the real men resemble their countrymen on the Boulevards and the Rue Rivoli. These points have an appearance of supporting the charge made against Mr. Boucicault, that he has adopted without permission or acknowledgment the work of a literary brother; but our readers know that appearances are often extremely misleading: and it would be unjust to condemn Mr. Boucicault until he has had, and neglected, the opportunity of justifying his acts. As the case now stands before the public, Capt. Mayne Reid appears in the position of a man of letters who has suffered a literary wrong. Can Mr. Boucicault show that the wrong is unsubstantial?

The University of Tübingen has conferred on Mr. Leone Levi the degree of Doctor of Economic and Political Sciences.

Messrs. Trübner & Co. have been appointed by the Commission in Florence as London agents for the 'National Edition of the Works of Dante Alighieri.' The first volume is expected to appear early in the ensuing year.

Prizes to the amount of 20*l.* were recently offered by Mr. Benson, of Ludgate Hill, to the various Schools of Art throughout the kingdom in connexion with the South Kensington Art-School, for designs for watch-ornamentation. The Inspector-General has just notified "that none of the designs which have been received are of a character to merit the full prize in any one of the three classes into which they were divided; he has, however, made the following awards:—Two guineas to Mr. R. F. W. Liddle, Durham School of Art; two guineas to Mr. W. A. Boon, South Kensington School; two prizes of three guineas and one guinea respectively to Miss Annie Wharry, Charterhouse School, and two guineas to Mr. George O. Blacker, of Wolverhampton School.

Two portraits of distinguished characters have recently been added to the National Portrait Gallery. John Wesley (painted by Hone), when he was sixty-three years of age. He is represented life-size to the knees, in his own brown, flowing hair, preaching in the open air, at the foot of a tree. He wears a black gown, with bands; his right hand is raised; the left firmly grasping the Gospel. His calm attitude contrasts strikingly with that of his contemporary and associate, Whitfield, as seen in the picture purchased for the Gallery a few months ago. The second portrait added during the recess represents Sir Richard Arkwright, well known from engravings, and the picture which Arkwright himself presented to Dr. Darwin, in acknowledgment of the testimony which he had given in favour of Arkwright's invention. The portraits of the two friends, both by Wright, of Derby, are placed side by side. The pictures in the Gallery are now seen to better advantage, as the walls have been more richly coloured, and the bare wooden floors and furniture have been covered with carpets and cloths of tints no longer injurious to the pictures themselves. The portraits are now becoming very crowded, and bid fair soon to rival the Royal Academy in the manner in which pictures are over-lapped and squeezed together. Many have been lowered to touch the floor; but, in these narrow rooms, it appears that the best lights are obtainable at this level.

The poet's vision of the magic belt encircling the globe is in a fair way of being realized. Intelligence has arrived of the completion of the last link of the American telegraph, connecting Cape Race with the Golden Horn, traversing nearly 5,000 miles, with one continuous wire, and bringing these two points within two hours' telegraphic time of

one another. The next westward extension of the line will be by the way of Behring's Straits to the mouth of the Amoor river, to which point the Russian Government is already constructing a line commencing at Moscow. San Francisco is now at the end of the longest telegraphic line in the world:—70 degrees of longitude—St. John's, Newfoundland, being in 52° 43' long. W., Greenwich, while San Francisco is in 122°. The news which starts from Newfoundland at 4 o'clock in the afternoon will reach the Pacific coast about half-an-hour before noon of the same day.

Sir John Franklin will not be one of those who have extended the renown of England without due appreciation for distinguished services. The Government has commissioned Mr. Nash to execute a full-length statue of the illustrious navigator, to be placed in Trafalgar Square; and Lincolnshire, Sir John's native county, has done itself and him honour by erecting a statue of him in Spilsby, the town of his birth. This statue was inaugurated on Tuesday last by Sir John Richardson, Franklin's old companion in his famous Arctic explorations, who delivered an appropriate address. The statue, which is in bronze, was executed by Mr. Bacon, the cost being defrayed by subscriptions from the relatives and friends of Sir John Franklin. Lady Franklin was at great pains to insure a faithful likeness; and we are enabled to state that Mr. Bacon has perfectly succeeded in carrying out Lady Franklin's wishes.

A card with "Mr. Charles Mathews at Home" on it, has a humorous and pleasant look. Many persons have asked, "Why Mr. Mathews did not, like his father before him, entertain his friends, the Public, at Home?"—and he has answered by appearing at Her Majesty's Concert Room, in the character of a Monologist, with a budget of Reminiscences belonging to his own life. The programme was inaugurated on Monday, and, though susceptible of many improvements, showed so much merit and promised so much more that it was warmly received. Strange to say, Sir Charles Coldstream was so nervous that the lecture suffered from his anxiety, and will evidently be better delivered on future occasions. The matter of the entertainment is of a higher class than usual, and contains more than one character which nobody but Mr. Mathews could personate. We may mention the Neapolitan expounder of Ariosto, and the Italian street-preacher. In both these Mr. Mathews pronounced the Italian with as much fluency as his own language. He had previously sung a song in French, *à la Perlet*, with national gesture and emphasis, true to the very life. In these impersonations he will distance competition. Mrs. C. Mathews is associated with her husband in the exhibition, and assumes several parts in costume with characteristic vigour. The *Fag* at Merchant Taylors', the English Lady's-Maid in Italy, the irate Bethnal Green Housekeeper, who refuses to pay the District Surveyor's fee, and the Yankee Gal, were embodied with a distinctness of outline and a force of humour that went direct to the mark. Mr. Mathews's entertainment is divided into two parts. The first relates to his journeys in Italy and Scotland, and is entitled the "romance" of his life; the second to his managerial and theatrical experiences, and is entitled its "reality." He describes his arrest and incarceration in Lancaster Castle, and represents the treatment of debtors there as disgraceful to a civilized country. The lecture is illustrated by scenes painted by Mr. O'Connor from sketches made by Mr. Mathews himself on the several spots they represent, which are really well executed, and will aid considerably in securing popularity for the entire entertainment.

Mr. Charles Dickens, a few years ago, advocated the hanging of criminals in private—in the presence of proper functionaries,—and the Bishop of Oxford introduced a Bill into the House of Lords to make such executions legal. The idea, lost to us, has been adopted in Munich. The last public execution in Bavaria—so, at least, it is hoped and expected—took place a few days ago. "As for capital executions," says Bacon, "men need not to be put in mind of them; yet are they not to be

neglected." By the new laws, from the 1st of July, 1862, capital punishment, in Bavaria, is to be inflicted with closed doors, in the presence of certain officials, of the criminal's advocate, and of twenty-four citizens, as witnesses. So much has been written for and against public executions in England, that many will be interested to hear of this measure, and curious as to the efficacy of its workings. There is something still stranger connected with capital punishment in countries where the Lottery exists—the habit of staking on numbers connected with the criminals and their victims. In Prague, the other day, a father, aged 43, and 4 of his children, were murdered, and their bodies were found on the 28th of October. Consequently, everybody put into the Lottery on the numbers 28, 4, 43, and, what rarely happens, all three numbers came out. It is said that no less than 300,000 florins (30,000*l.*) were won on those very numbers. As a crowning point in this series of coincidences, the Lottery in Bavaria is to come to an end just six months before the adoption of capital punishment in private. The Liberal party has won the victory that so long seemed doubtful, and finally effaced gambling from the resources of the State.

A Correspondent writes:—"I see that the authorities of the British Museum declare that a recent announcement, that readers must be prepared to produce their tickets on demand, and to strictly observe the rules for renewing them, has been issued without their sanction. Whether a Napoleonic policy of airing a projected measure by unofficial announcements has been decided on, I know not; but perhaps few readers who have observed the signs of the times would be surprised to find that the author of this now-repudiated statement had, after all, an inkling of coming events. We have had lately a succession of such warnings. A conspicuous notice has forbidden us to peruse in the Reading-room publications not belonging to the Library; we have been publicly and officially charged with not keeping silence; and other intimations more painful have for some time been staring us in the face. The propriety of these various public notices I do not question; but it has become impossible for a reader not to suspect that our rapidly increasing number is rendering us unmanageable, and compelling the Trustees, like the Poor-Law Reformers, to adopt severer tests and to administer their literary assistance in a somewhat less palatable form. How, indeed, can it be otherwise? There are readers old enough to remember the days when fourteen or fifteen students, in the little apartment which then did duty for the Reading-room, was considered a full muster. From that we came to a larger room; from that to two small rooms; thence to two rooms each as big as a church, and, finally, we removed to Mr. Panizzi's magnificent dome, with its luxurious accommodation for some three hundred and fifty persons. Even this, however, is already outgrown. I have heard that as many as forty new readers sometimes sign the books in one day; and I believe that it is not uncommon to have more than five hundred actually attend on a Saturday. To find a seat is of course frequently impossible; and, doubtless owing to the great pressure upon the assistants, readers (as I can testify) are sometimes kept a full hour waiting for a book. It is obvious that these are evils which are progressively increasing, and for which, sooner or later, some remedy must be found. I could suggest that it is time to consider whether some attempt cannot be made to render the Library less attractive to merely idle or objectless readers. The maintenance of such an institution at the expense of the State can only be defended on the ground that it secures to the public important advantages which could not be as well provided by private enterprise. As a depository of our national literature, and a guarantee that one copy, at least, of every publication issued from the press will be preserved for public use, no one who knows the labour of collecting copies of the publications of the past will be disposed to underrate the value of our great Library; but books which can easily be obtained elsewhere ought not to be supplied to readers. While the law compels authors to furnish gratuit-

ous copies of their works, the Museum surely ought not to attempt to rival the neighbouring establishment of Mr. Mudie. I am strongly of opinion that justice and sound principle require that books should not be available, without special reasons given, until an average term of copyright had expired; but even a step in this direction would be beneficial. It might be fairly assumed, for instance, that all works published during the last ten years could be easily obtained by purchase or by a small subscription to a private library. The principle is already conceded in the case of newspapers, which are, I believe, never entered in the catalogue until four years old, the only reason, of course, being that files may always be consulted elsewhere. I will undertake to say, that even the banishment from the Reading-room of recent school and university books, and law reports—not to speak of long rows of reviews and magazines—would speedily reduce our numbers, and perhaps render henceforth impossible the spectacle which I lately saw of an eminent historical writer gazing wistfully at the convenient seat of a young gentleman who had dropped asleep over a volume of Miss Strickland's 'Queens.'

FRENCH GALLERY, 120, Pall Mall.—The NINTH ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION OF CABINET PICTURES by living British Artists, is NOW OPEN daily, from Half-past Nine to Five.—Admission, One Shilling.

HOLMAN HUNT'S Great Masterpiece of Sacred Art "BEHOLD! I STAND AT THE DOOR AND KNOCK," specially valuable as the highest most complete expression of the genius of this eminent English Painter, is NOW ON VIEW at the GERMAN GALLERY, 108, New Bond Street, prior to its being returned to its private possessor, and final exclusion from public exhibition altogether.—Admission Sixpence, from Ten to Five. A perfect light insured at all times.

M. ROBIN, the French Wizard, will give at the EGYPTIAN HALL his SOIRÉES FANTASTIQUES, consisting of a New Series of Marvellous Illusions, Every Evening at Eight (Saturday excepted), and Wednesday and Saturday Afternoons at Half-past-Two.—Admission, 1*s.* and 2*s.*; Stall Chairs, 3*s.*; Balcony, 5*s.*—Tickets at Mr. Mitchell's, 33, Old Bond Street; the principal Libraries and at the Hall.

SCIENCE

ROYAL.—Nov. 21.—Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart., President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—"On some Varieties of Tannin," On Laxinic Acid, a Crystallizable Volatile Principle found in the Bark of the Larch Tree (*Pinus Larix*, Linn.), by J. Stenhouse.—"On the Great Magnetic Disturbance of August 28 to September 7, 1859, as recorded by Photography at the Kew Observatory," by Balfour Stewart, M.A.—"On the Aquiferous and Oviductal System in the Lamellibranchiate Mollusks," by G. Rolleston, M.D. and C. Robertson.—"Notes of Researches on the Polyanthias, No. XVI. Triatomic Ammonias, No. XVII. Mixed Triammonias, containing Monatomic and Diatomic Radicals, No. XVIII. Tetrammonium Compounds," by Dr. Hofmann.—"On the Lead-Zinc and Bismuth-Zinc Alloys," "On some Gold-Tin Alloys," by A. Matthiessen and M. Von Bose.—"On the Sensory, Motory and Vaso-Motory Symptoms resulting from the Refrigeration of the Ulna Nerve," by Dr. A. Waller.—"Note on the Oxidization and Disoxidization effected by the Peroxide of Hydrogen," by Prof. B. C. Brodie.—"On the Contact of Curves," "On the Calculus of Functions," by W. Spottiswoode.—"On the Action of Hydriodic Acid upon Mannite," by J. A. Wanklyn and Dr. Erlenmeyer.—"The Lignites and Clays of Bovey-Tracey, Devonshire," by W. Pengelly.—"The Foetal Flora of Bovey-Tracey," by Dr. Oswald Heer.

GEOGRAPHICAL.—Nov. 11.—Sir R. I. Murchison, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. Galton read a paper "On the Expedition to the Upper Yang-tee-Kiang, in China," by Lieut.-Col. Sarel, of the 17th Lancers, who was accompanied by Capt. Blakiston, Dr. Barton, and an American missionary.—Capt. Cameron, late Consul at Poti, in the Caucasus, read "Notes, Geographical, Ethnological and Statistical, from the Caucasus."

Nov. 26.—The Earl De Grey and Ripon in the chair.—Mr. Galton read a paper, by Mr. MacDougall Stuart, describing the last Expedition he had made in exploring the interior of Australia.—Mr. R. Dalrymple read a paper "On Queensland," showing that the land which had a few years ago

been nothing but a waste, was now a thriving and fertile colony.—The last paper read was from the Governor and the Bishop of Western Australia, respecting the Expedition of Messrs. Dempster, which penetrated into the interior, east of Perth.

GEOLOGICAL.—Nov. 20.—Sir R. I. Murchison, V.P., in the chair.—Messrs. C. Sanderson, H. Worms, R. Tate, J. R. Eddy and H. Denny were elected Fellows.—The following communications were read:—‘On the Bovey Basin, Devonshire,’ by J. H. Key, Esq.—‘On two Volcanic Cones at the Base of Etna,’ by Signor G. G. Gemmellaro.—‘On some Fossil Brachiopoda of the Carboniferous Rocks of the Punjab and Kashmir, collected by A. Fleming, M.D., &c., and W. Purdon, Esq., F.G.S.,’ by T. Davidson, Esq.

ASIATIC.—Nov. 23.—Lord Strangford, President, in the chair.—A. Russell, Esq., M.P., and C. Wells, Esq., were elected Resident Members, and Prof. Max Müller, with Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, were elected Honorary Members.—At this, the first Meeting of the Session, a paper was read by O. De Beauvoir Priault, Esq., ‘On the Indian Embassies to Rome, from the Reign of Claudius to the Death of Justinian.’

ANTIQUARIES.—Nov. 21.—Earl Stanhope, President, in the chair.—G. Stephens, Esq., Professor at the University of Copenhagen, was elected a Fellow.—D. Bruce, Esq. exhibited an urn and a celt stated to have been found in Ireland.—W. Tite, Esq., M.P., V.P., exhibited a stamp inscribed C. H. CRESCENTIS, and a steel ring of early sixteenth-century work, engraved with the letter I.—W. L. Lawrence, Esq. exhibited the impression of a seal of Gaudouf Porell, the last Abbot of the Monastery of St. Peter, Mauléon (1817 circa), on which C. Knight Watson, Secretary, communicated some remarks.—Mrs. Mayle exhibited the impression of a seal of Beatrice Domina De Torp.—C. F. Angell, Esq. exhibited his warrants for the committal to the Tower of Stafford, Envoy to the Court of Spain (June 24th, 1690), and of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham (December 19th, 1666). On these warrants the Secretary communicated some remarks.—A. W. Franks, Esq. communicated a letter from M. Troyon on some recent excavations in the Canton du Vaud.—C. Reed, Esq. exhibited a document (printed in Morant's ‘Colchester’) on the refounding of the guild of St. Helen's, Colchester, with remarks.—The Secretary laid before the Society the transcript of a letter in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, dated Rome, June 11th, 1667, and written by F. Parry, of C.C.C. College, to Dr. Paris, of the same College. The letter contained some curious particulars on the death of Pope Alexander VII., and on the election of his successor. These particulars received ample illustration from Octavius Morgan, Esq., V.P.—W. L. Lawrence, Esq. presented and exhibited a photograph of the principal votive crown included among five which have recently come into the possession of the Queen of Spain, and which were found near Guazaraz. Nine crowns of a similar nature were deposited three years ago in the Maison Cluny, at Paris. On this photograph the Secretary communicated some remarks, which he followed up with the official Spanish account of their discovery, an account differing as materially from the previous accounts as they did from each other.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.—Nov. 27.—J. G. Teed, Esq. in the chair.—The following gentlemen were elected Members:—J. O. Roe, F. W. Madden, J. A. Horne, and M. Farrow, Esqs.—Mr. Vaux read extracts from Letters and Journals of D. E. Colnaghi, Vice-Consul of Missolonghi, giving an interesting account of a tour recently made by him through parts of Acarnania, with some details relative to the ruins of the ancient city of New Pleuron.—Mr. Vaux also called the attention of the Society to a work just published by C. Simonides, containing *fac-similes*, translations, &c., of what purport to be portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of St. James and St. Jude, written on papyrus of the first century, and now in the museum of Joseph

Mayer, at Liverpool. Mr. Vaux stated that the antecedents of C. Simonides were well known to the scholars of this country and Germany; and expressed a hope that his work would be carefully examined by those who have paid especial attention to the subjects of which he treats, and particularly by Members of the Royal Society of Literature, to whom many of his most doubtful MSS. were exhibited so long ago as 1853.

NUMISMATIC.—Nov. 21.—W. S. W. Vaux, Esq., President, in the chair.—Morley Farrow, Esq., J. H. Hartwright, Esq., Rev. J. H. Pollexfen, Prof. W. Ramsay, and George Sim, Esq., were elected Members of the Society.—Mr. Boyne exhibited two Antioch coins of Diadumenianus, and one of Elagabalus.—Mr. Sharpe exhibited a groat of Edward the Third: the peculiarity consisting in the bust being carried beyond the circle.—Mr. Evans read a paper, communicated by S. Sharpe, Esq., ‘On a Sterling of Marie d'Artois, the widow of John the First, Count of Namur (who died in 1331), bearing on the reverse the legend, ‘MONETA MERAYD.’—Mr. Madden read a paper, communicated by the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., ‘On some unpublished Jewish Coins.’ Among them may be mentioned—one of Antigonos, the smallest known, and remarkable for having a Greek inscription on the same side as the Horn of Plenty; two of Herod the Great, with the rude tripod and rude helmet; two varieties of Herod Archelaus, and one of the reign of Tiberius, supposed to belong to the class struck under the Procurators. On all of these Mr. Babington made some interesting observations.—Mr. Madden read a paper by himself, ‘On the Imperial and Consular Dress.’

STATISTICAL.—Nov. 19.—Col. Sykes, V.P., in the chair.—W. R. D. Gilbert, Esq. was elected a Fellow.—A paper by Mr. J. T. Danson, ‘On the Growth of the Human Body in Height and Weight in Males, from 18 to 30 Years of Age,’ was read.—Mr. Danson stated that his observations had been made upon the prisoners confined in the Liverpool Borough Gaol, and extended over 4,800 cases. Rejecting, for various reasons, the ages under 18, he confined his inquiries to males from that age up to 30. The lowest number at any age, from which he had constructed an average, was 95, the highest was 200. As regards both height and weight the results were extremely irregular, and did not indicate progression. For instance, the average height of 185 men at 24 was less than that of 200 men at 23; and 100 at 26 gave a lower average than 200 at 25; while 100 at 30 gave a lower average than 95 at 29. With regard to weight, the observations indicated an excess at age 25, while at ages 24, 26, 28 and 30 it seemed deficient.

LINNEAN.—Nov. 21.—G. Benthams, Esq., President, in the chair.—E. Clapton, Esq., M.D., was elected a Fellow.—Mr. D. Hanbury exhibited a specimen of the resinous wood of *Aquilaria Agallocha* (Roxb.), the aloes, or lignum aloes of the Bible.—Mr. Darwin read a paper ‘On the Two Forms (or dimorphic condition) in the Species of *Primula*.’—Mr. H. W. Bates read a paper, entitled, ‘Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley,—Lepidoptera, Heliconide.’—Dr. Cobbold made some observations, illustrated by sketches, on the mode of reproduction of *Gyrodactylus elegans*, a parasite on the common stickleback.

ZOOLOGICAL.—Nov. 26.—Dr. J. E. Gray, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. A. D. Bartlett read some notes ‘On the Reproduction of the Mantchourian Crane in the Society's Gardens,’ and ‘On the Changes of Plumage exhibited by the Young Birds.’—Dr. A. Gunther communicated a List of a Collection of Fishes sent to the Society by Capt. Dow, Corresponding Member from the Pacific coast of Central America. Out of fourteen species contained in this small but valuable collection, no less than nine proved to be new to science.—Dr. Slater exhibited some original drawings, by Mr. G. T. Vigne, of two species of Wild Sheep, from Northern India; and some new Birds from Panama, from the collection of G. N. Lawrence, Esq., Corresponding Member. Dr. Slater also read papers describing some new species of South American Birds from his own col-

lection, and a new species of Finch of the genus *Sycalis*, from Mexico, proposed to be called *Sycalis chrysops*.—The Secretary read papers, by Dr. L. Pfeiffer, entitled ‘Descriptions of Sixteen New Species of Land Shells,’ and by Mr. H. Adams, ‘On some New Genera and Species of Shells from Mr. Cumming's Collection.’—Mr. A. White exhibited some new species of Coleoptera, of the genera *Carabus*, *Geotrupes* and *Anomala*, from Japan.—Mr. Leadbeater exhibited three heads of a species of true Deer, from specimens obtained in the Imperial Gardens of the Summer Palace at Peking, by Lieut.-Col. Sarel.

CHEMICAL.—Nov. 21.—Dr. Hofmann, President, in the chair.—Peter M'OWan, Esq. was elected a Fellow.—Dr. Thudichum read a paper ‘On Leucic Acid, and some of its Salts.’ The acid was made by treating leucine with nitrous acid gas and exhausting the product with ether. Its formula was determined to be $C_{12}H_{14}O_6$.—Dr. Bence Jones read a paper ‘On the Occurrence of Crystalline Deposits of Phosphate of Lime in Human Urine.’ The formation of these crystals was shown to depend upon the amount of lime in the urine and upon the degree of its acidity. They could be produced at will by the administration of acetate of lime.—Mr. E. J. Mills read a paper ‘On Sparteine,’ the volatile oily base obtained by Stenhouse from *Spartium scoparium*: 150 lb. of the plant yielded 22 cubic centimetres of sparteine. It was shown to be a diammoniac base, having the formula $C_{30}H_{56}N$.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Nov. 19.—G. P. Bidder, Esq., President, in the chair.—The whole of the evening was occupied by the discussion upon Mr. Longridge's paper ‘On the Hooghly and the Mutla.’

Nov. 26.—J. R. M'Clean, Esq. V.P., in the chair.—The paper read was ‘On Measuring Distances by the Telescope,’ by Mr. W. B. Bray.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- Mon.** Royal Academy, 8.—‘Anatomy,’ Mr. Partridge.
— Entomological, 8.
— Architects, 8.
Tues. Ethnological, 8.—‘Dyaks of Borneo,’ Bishop of Labuan; ‘Languages of West Port of N. America,’ Mr. Tylor.
— Engineers, 8.—‘Discharge from Under-drainage,’ &c. Mr. Bailey Denton.
— Photographic, 8.
Wed. Society of Arts, 8.—‘Building for International Exhibition,’ Capt. Philpotts.
— Geological, 8.—‘Bracklesham Deposits,’ Rev. O. Fisher.
Thurs. Linnean, 8.—‘Tulip,’ Mr. Macdonald; ‘*Sedilurus*,’ *Arctus* in England,’ Mr. Conch.
— Chemical, 8.—‘Camphor of Peppermint,’ Dr. Oppenheim; ‘Phenolic and Hydrophobic Acids,’ Mr. Foster; ‘Tin-Lead Alloys,’ Prof. Bailey.
— Royal, 8.—‘Crystallization and Liquefaction,’ Mr. Thomson; ‘Magnetic Declination,’ &c. Fiji Islands, ‘Col. Smythies’ ‘Calculus of Functions,’ Mr. Russell; ‘Tschirnhauser's Transformation,’ Mr. Cayley.
Fri. Antiquaries, 8.
— Archaeological Institute, 4.

FINE ARTS

Medieval Alphabets and Initials for Illuminators. By F. G. DelaMotte, with an Introduction by J. Willis Brooks. (Spon.)

Suggestions for Illuminating. By W. Randle Harrison, chromolithographed by Vincent Brooks. (Barnard & Son.)

Handbook of Initial Letters and Borders. By V. Touche. (Barnard & Son.)

A Guide to Beginners in the Art of Illumination. By Albert H. Warren. (Barnard & Son.)

A Manual of Illuminated and Missal Painting. By Edwin Jewitt, with a Historical Introduction by Llewellyn Jewitt. (Barnard.)

Guide to the Art of Illuminating and Missal Painting. By W. and G. Audsley, Architects. (Rowney & Co.)

These little books are of different degrees of merit; upon more than one it would be as absurd to waste serious criticism as if we were to analyze and examine a Guide to Potichomania, and find serious fault with the misdirections for carrying on the recalcitrant processes of that happily almost forgotten ladies' amusement.

Mr. F. G. DelaMotte's name and style should be guarantees for accuracy and fidelity; and,

among the flimsy things which appear to flatter an idle fancy of the day, whatever comes from him should be sound to the limit of its pretensions. What is the case? let us see. The chief object of the text, by Mr. J. Willis Brooks, seems that of recommending a certain 'Primer' for the use of illuminators, to furnish information which is heedfully excluded from the pages of the present little publication bearing the name of Mr. F. G. DelaMotte. What is the value of this recommendation may be ascertained when we say that, in reference to a certain Plate showing some initial letters of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, which are distinguishable by beautiful pen-strokes and elaborate flourishes of the most delicate character, known to all students as amongst the most intricate and difficult of illuminating tasks, and perhaps requiring more previous study and practice of the art *per se* than any other of its developments, we have the following remark:—"On page 9 will be found a few specimens of a style at once easy to practise and effective in execution. The pen may here be used with almost reckless freedom." Mr. J. Willis Brooks considerably says that, in the illuminations following his text, and for which, we presume, he as well as Mr. F. G. DelaMotte is responsible, "care has been taken to select that class of characters (of lettering) which tends most directly to develop the normal form. At the same time an endeavour has been made to choose with judgment." Then he proceeds thus:—"For our selection our own taste is responsible. In the large majority of instances, the letters have been literally copied from works of ascertained authority; in some the principles deduced from many years' study of such works have been made the basis of original design." It is difficult to say to which of the examples in the book before us either of these peculiar claims upon our attention is to be attached; but if it is seriously intended that the letters on Plate 1, professedly showing initials of the ninth century, are specimens of the normal forms developed in that age, the news indeed comes upon us rather like a surprise, seeing that we had hitherto believed them to be almost peculiar to the eleventh of the Christian era.

The second-named book on our list bases its hopes of success upon the originality of the designs it contains for initial letters and borders, and the practical nature of its instructions; for, unlike the foregoing, we have now before us practical instructions for the illuminating art itself. These instructions are simple and sensible enough, evidently the production of a practised workman, and, so far as they go, may be serviceable to the student, whose intelligence does not outrun a very limited amount of practice. With regard to the Plates, we cannot say so much that is complimentary, for, like the writer we have just dealt with, Mr. Harrison mistakes the whole function of illuminating art, and, led away by the taste of the day, treats it rather as a pictorial than a decorative study; and his opening recommendation of the famous 'Hours' of Anne of Brittany shows the bias of his feelings as much as it evinces his miscomprehension of the ends of the art he treats upon. Here are fancy borders for poems, which are really coloured vignettes of the most commonplace and trivial order; the tawdriness of Plate 19 is painful.

Mr. V. Touche's book is a mere compilation or congregation of letters and borders from manuscripts in the British Museum, reproduced with such typographical coarseness that it is not worth our while to find fault with them: the offence of vulgar colour is not added to the above, seeing that these specimens are not "illuminated," as the phrase goes, but merely

printed in self-colours. In Mr. Albert H. Warren's production we are told that illumination, being established as a requirement of advancing civilization, renders necessary Mr. A. H. Warren's little book. Then follows a recommendation like that famous one of "first catch your hare," to the effect that the embryo artist should first find a subject worthy of his pencil. The reader will thank us for not entering further into this poor stuff.

If Mr. Llewellyn Jewitt were less clumsy in his peculiar views of grammar, we might have read his little book with more satisfaction than we actually experienced. His condensed and popular account of the history of the illuminating art is little more than a chronological catalogue, enlarged. With regard to the practical advice given in the second section of the book, it is poor and incomplete. The author's aim seems to be rather to introduce a string of feeble and commonplace chromolithographs by his text, than to make that text a vehicle for the reader's instruction. In short, this book is a toy, and no "Manual" at all. The illustrations are only less bad than those in the books we have already noticed because they are better printed, which gives to them an appearance of superior finish and delicacy.

The last of the above-named books is of a very different stamp from that of its companions, being really what it professes to be—a practical and sensibly written little Manual, such as the student may profitably use. It is not given to every one, as the above examples show, to compile intelligently even a history of the art of Illuminating, still less to write a series of practical instructions for its study. The Messrs. Audsley have done both. The sketch of the history of the art during the middle ages, so far as the object of the publication goes, which is entirely introductory and practical, is concise, correct and comprehensive. A tolerable idea of the characteristics of the styles of conventional ornament in their progress may be obtained from it, notwithstanding the merely outline nature of its illustrations.

FINE-ART GOSSIP.—Pictures intended for the forthcoming Exhibition at the British Institution must be sent to the Gallery on Monday the 13th, and Tuesday the 14th, of January next, between ten and five o'clock, and sculptures, on Wednesday the 15th of the same month, between the same hours. No quotation exceeding eight lines can be inserted in the Catalogue. No picture will be received for sale that is not *bona fide* the property of the artist.

Turner's 'Liber Studiorum,' at least those thirty original drawings now in the possession of the Department of Art at South Kensington, which constitute so large a proportion of the whole, have been photographed "under the superintendence of the Department of Science and Art," and published by Messrs. Cundall & Downes, of New Bond Street. Mr. Thurston Thompson made the negatives. The highest praise we can give to these is to say they so perfectly resemble the originals that for a few shillings each the world may obtain good fac-similes of the set of glorious landscapes. What the English School owes to these works of Turner is beyond estimate. We believe no student of Art can look even casually at them without considerable benefit. No lover of Nature can regard them without delight, that increases the longer they are examined. The photographs before us render admirably the vast mountain wilderness of the 'St. Gothard,' its startling rock-cut road, the huge shadow, the falls from one mountain to the opposite, swallowing up a whole valley in its depths, and the peaks beyond peaks that overlook each other in the distance. Here is 'Blair Athol,' the river running in its rocky path, hung about with trees;—and the impressive 'Solitude,' the lonely

castle ruin upon the margin of the sea. Busy little 'Thun,' with the wonderfully-rendered avenue of trees and delicious reflections on the lake;—and that ineffable sunny mystery styled 'Hindoo Devotions.' Life-like 'Greenwich Hospital,' with the sweeping wreaths of smoke and streams of dun sunlight falling upon the great city. 'St. Catherine's Hill,' with its vista and lines of shadow. The lovely 'Pastoral Scene,' rich in evening softness, umbrageous trees, and the infinitely varied plain, through which goes the slow-winding river, with the bluff cliff rising suddenly up to catch the failing golden light. The airy, shadowy 'Fall of Clyde,' with its mist of broken water. Inimitable 'Norham Castle,' its details absorbed in a haze of shadow, but distinct with solid form against the sky. The 'Bexhill,' with its wealth of piled clouds, worlds of darkness at their feet, and sunlight entangled in their summits, rearing their mighty masses over against the shore while the flying gleam marks the sea-towers with pallid fire. Here are the 'Jason,' 'The Tenth Plague,' and that image of perfect peace the ruin-guarded bluffs that overlook the 'Wye,' the arcades of 'Rivaux,' seen in stormy sunlight, with trees straining in the wind, and the bold shoulder of 'Hindhead Hill,' 'Holy Island,' 'Inverary,' the famous 'Peat Bog,' 'Dunstanborough,' 'Flint Castle,' the 'Storm on the Lake of Thun,'—and many more whose names have become household words in Art. We feel ourselves performing a duty in commending to the utmost this magnificent series. It is our conviction that more knowledge of the soundest and purest Art is to be gained by study of these marvellous drawings than by visiting the public galleries for a lifetime. They are lectures, sermons or poems, just as the mind is fitted to receive them.—The same publishers produce a portrait of the Laureate, taken from life, which is as perfect a likeness as photography can render.

Mr. Noel Paton is engaged upon a picture for the Royal Academy Exhibition, representing two clowns seated upon a hillock, watching a raid of fairies by moonlight. Some of the spirits are habited as knights and ladies, and others appear as goblins, after the manner of the work by which Mr. Paton first became known to the public, the 'Titania.'

Mr. Mitchell publishes four oval medallion portraits of Mr. Buckstone in various characters, and, in the centre of the sheet, the gentleman when off the stage. These are from photographs by Mr. H. Watkins, drawn on stone by Mr. R. J. Lane: they are executed with great spirit, and are full of character. The same may be said for a companion sheet, representing Mr. C. Mathews in a similar manner. The photographs from which the same draughtsman has executed his work are, in this case by Messrs. C. Watkins and H. B. Lee. As likenesses, both of these are irreproachable.

We understand it is the intention of the authorities having charge of Mr. Butterfield's Church in Wells Street, Oxford Street, to replace those portions of the stonework of the exterior which are reported to be much decayed. Also, to have the interior re-decorated, which is reported to look rather dingy already.

Some stained glass is to be placed in the range of windows of Oxford Cathedral, on the north side of the Latin chapel. This glass is ancient, having been originally placed where it will be restored, and moved therefrom about half-a-century ago by a zealous Canon to the great west window of the Cathedral, which it, until now, filled rather incongruously. The monument to Bishop Fell has been removed to the west end.

A memorial window, to the memory of the late Lord Holland, has been erected, not in the parish church at Kensington, where it would have been appropriate, but in a district church in the neighbourhood. The principal subjects illustrated are, "Our Saviour Blessing Little Children," occupying the greater part of the three centre lights, surrounded by a series of smaller subjects, illustrating the Nine Beatitudes. The window was designed and executed by Messrs. Heaton & Butler.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA. COVENT GARDEN.—Under the Management of Miss LOUISA FINE and Mr. W. HARRISON.—MONDAY, December 2nd, and Every Evening until further notice, Balfie's New Opera of THE PURITAN'S DAUGHTER (Libretto by J. V. Bridgeman), supported by Miss Louisa Fine, Miss Susan Fine, Messrs. Santley, Henry Corri, George Honey, A. St. Albans, Fater, G. Jorals, Walworth, T. Distin, E. Dusek and W. Harrison.—Conductor, Mr. Alfred Mellon.—Commence at Seven.—The New Scenery by Mr. William Callcott. Private Boxes from 10s. 6d. to 4s.; Stalls, 7s.; Dress Circle, 5s.; Amphitheatre Stalls, 3s.; Pit, 2s. 6d.; Amphitheatre, 1s.—Box-office open daily from Ten till Five. No charge for Booking.

GLEES, MADRIGALS AND OLD BALLADS.—Egyptian Hall, Dudley Gallery.—EVERY EVENING (except Saturdays) at Half-past Eight, and on Wednesday and Saturday Afternoons at Half-past Three.—Mr. Mitchell has the pleasure to announce that the popular and eminently successful Entertainments of the LONDON GLEE AND MADRIGAL UNION (Miss J. Wells, Miss Eyles, Mr. Baxter, Mr. W. Cummings, Mr. Lawler, Mr. Land, directors) are NOW RESUMED. The Analytical Programmes, compiled by T. Oliphant, Esq., Literary Illustrator.—Reserved and Numbered Seats, 3s.; Unreserved Seats, 2s.; a few Fancifuls, 6s., may be secured at Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, 35, Old Bond Street.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.
MARCHES.

A given rhythm, precisely insisted upon, may serve as a spur, instead of a fetter, to imagination. What could be conceived, at first thought, more inexorable (to avail ourselves of one of the favourite epithets of M. Berlioz) than the measure of the quick, old 'Vienna Waltz'?—Yet the varieties given to it by Lanner and Strauss and Labitsky are countless. The March—even if funeral or pathetic marches are not taken into the list—admits of still greater differences, because every conceivable local colour can be thrown over it.—Think of Schubert's four-handed Marches (among the most stirring things in music),—of the tune of Weber's gipsies in 'Preciosa,'—of the quick step, stolen from Theophilus Muffat by that splendid thief, Handel, for his 'Judas,'—of Mendelssohn's 'Wedding March.'—Here are before us four publications, as distinct as possible—all of march music. The first, *Marche des Bohémiens, Russes, &c.*, par W. Krüger, Op. 104 (Ewer & Co.), is rather a piece of fancy-work than a march which could be scored, and to which a pageant or military troop might defile,—but it has a peculiar and wild character, whether the theme be imagined and recorded, which is not unpleasant.—Of *Marche du Tannhäuser*, de R. Wagner.—*Transcription de Concert*, same composer, Op. 105, No. 1 (same publishers), we have spoken, ere meeting it thus dressed up—as containing one of its composer's best eight-bar phrases, and then wandering away into devices of another school and humour. As arranged here, its incoherences are, in part, disguised, and it makes a fair concert-piece.—The excitement of volunteering seems to have called into being *Five Marches for the Pianoforte, with Words ad libitum*, by John Oxenford, Esq., composed and arranged by Arthur O'Leary (same publishers). These are not bad of their kind; but brisk and manly music, creditable to their composer.—No. 9, *Second Series of Gems from the Great Masters*, contains Handel's 'Dead March in Saul,' arranged for the pianoforte, by George Frederick West (Cocks & Co.). Simple as the task might seem to set forth this glorious and solemn procession tune—the style of modern execution and the fullness of modern instruments considered.—Mr. West has missed accomplishing it well. Other versions are extant which are far more effective.—Let us here again offer an idea to some publisher, home or foreign, who follows the excellent fashion of the day in republishing and collecting that by the great masters which has been overlaid or forgotten. A complete edition—or a skillfully executed transcription—of Handel's Marches, from his oratorios, operas and other compositions, would be a work of great interest.

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA.—Let managers believe it or not, as they please,—there is some virtue in an opera having a good story which lends itself to music, and in its singers having common sense to sing. One half of these truths was vividly brought home to us on Tuesday week by the presentment of the English reproduction of the book of 'La Poupée de Nuremberg,' set for the *Théâtre Lyrique* in 1852, by Adolphe Adam,—already known here as 'Magic Toys,' and the present version purported to have been made and re-set by Mr. G. Linley.

Though the story encourages more "breadth" in the actors than is always safe, it is sprightly as a piece of broad farce, and excites curiosity. So much for an operetta advertised as "new and original"! But how much share has Mr. Linley really had in the work? The overture is by one M. Aubert, that to 'Le Philtre,'—re-scored, if we mistake not,—and it was said in the theatre, re-scored by an English composer of repute (not Mr. Linley), who does well to recognize the questionable nature of such an artistic transaction by concealing his name. This is a return to the worst practices of past times; when Bishop, to please his managers, consented to arrange Signor Rossini's music! It need surprise no one, should it prove that every other bar of the music has been suggested. We were haunted from first to last by an air of coincidence, to which it will be remembered Mr. Linley has been proved liable, in no common degree, by the literal resemblance of his 'Springtime Returning' to a melody by Herr Lindblad. Why not announce obligations frankly! Provided the rights of property are respected, no one would object to a *pasticcio* avowedly made up from minor French operas not strong enough to be worth giving in all their completeness.

PRINCESS'S.—This theatre finds it profitable to indulge in Shaksperian revivals; wherefore, on the alternate nights we find 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' changing places with 'Othello.' Mr. Ryder's success in the character of Iago has marked him as a rising actor, and encouraged the management to confide to him the impersonation of *Falstaff*. Mr. Ryder has certain advantages of figure for the assumption; and, though he lacks the unction which would be shown by a humorous actor, presents an outline that is at once intelligent and effective. He makes the most of the text, and throws the entire force of his conception into the character. The whole is evidently the effect of much study on the part of the actor, and is, therefore, the more deserving of special notice. What he has thoroughly thought out in the closet he carefully depicts on the stage. The knightly qualities of the jovial wassailer he marks with capital discrimination, while he solicitously softens the grosser features. Miss Elsworthy and Miss Carlotta Leclercq respectively fill the parts of the merry *Mrs. Ford* and *Mrs. Page*. Mr. J. G. Shore is decidedly good in *Master Slender*; and Mr. Widdicombe of course excellent in *Justice Shallow*. The comedy, in fact, is well cast throughout, and evidently well appreciated.

OLYMPIC.—A new comedy, by Mr. Palgrave Simpson, taken from the French of 'La Frileuse,' a work ascribed to M. Scribe, but claimed for M. Augustin de Bercy by the actors of the Vaudeville, was produced on Monday. It is called 'Court Cards'; and, as its name imports, is courtly in style and manners. Miss Sedgwick is the heroine, the princess *Amelia*, who in her wanderings visits the hut of Lieutenant *Conrad* (Mr. W. Gordon), and warms herself at his fire. Of course they become mutually enamoured. But there is an obstacle in the way of their happiness. She is destined to become the bride of *Prince Max* (Mr. Neville), who, however, is in love with a maid of honour (Miss Cottrell). *Conrad*, having deserted his post, is condemned to death by a court-martial, and seeks refuge in the chamber of the lady, where he is found by the *Duchess* (Mrs. Leigh Murray) who insists on his immediately marrying her, or naming the lady of whom he was actually in pursuit. Afterwards, he penetrates to the oratory of the princess, who sees her opportunity and claims him for her husband. *Prince Max*, who is of a diffident disposition, is made jealous in the course of these incidents, suspecting that the object of the lieutenant's pursuit is the favourite maid of honour. The Grand-Duchess, too, is herself compromised by an intriguing baron, and is only too happy to escape the consequences by calling in the aid of the princess, who thus has everything her own way. The piece, which is in two acts, was well acted, and proved successful.

NEW ROYALTY.—The management have now got rid of 'Atar Gull,' and substituted a light piece, called 'All in the Dark,' in which Mr. Worboys, as an amorous grocer, provokes much mirth. The piece is so confused as to be scarcely intelligible; but this is intended as the general effect, and alluded to in the title. *Mdlle. Albina di Rhona* appeared on Thursday week in the ballet-farce of 'Smack for Smack,' with its three national dances, as well as in that of 'Camelia,' with its two. The farce of 'The Thumping Legacy' was also enacted.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—A confusion made in foreign musical journals, which, we have reason to know, has startled and misled others besides ourselves, should be here set right. The announcement of Herr Molique's death as having recently taken place at Stuttgart, refers to a relative of the great violinist, our townsman.

The Mozart Night "came off" duly at the Popular Concerts, with the well-known players, and Madame Lancia and Mr. Winn as the singers.—The fourth of Herr Pauer's performances of pianoforte music included works by Matheson, Zipoli, Handel, Muffat, Porpora, Cramer, Ries, Kalkbrenner, Czerny, Mendelssohn, Hiller, Döhler, and Heller.

The Philharmonic Concerts for next season, eight in number, will commence on the 10th of March. The Jubilee Meeting is to be held on the 14th of July.

That rising young pianist, M. Ritter, has passed through London on his return from a concert tour, in company with M. Sainton, Madame Sainton-Dolby, and Signor Piatti.

Among the courses of lectures to be given before Easter, 1862, at the Royal Institution, are announced four on National Music, by Mr. Henry F. Chorley.

Gluck's 'Orpheus,' with its English words, will be performed at one of Mr. C. Halle's concerts, in Manchester, on the 12th of December.—Lovers of musical reading are recommended to the carefully-executed series of studies on 'Alceste,' published by M. Berlioz in the *Journal des Débats*, as full of information and interest. Many will learn from them, for the first time, that not merely was the brief part of *Hercules*, in the closing act of the opera, an afterthought interpolated by Du Rollet, but that the air given to him was composed by Gossec during Gluck's absence from Paris, and accredited by him—as was the *bravura*, by Guadagni and Bertoni, which now closes the first act of 'Orphée.'—Yet, this was the man whose preface to 'Alceste,'—as we had occasion to point out not long since,—has passed in its stern perquisitions as "a law of the Medes and the Persians."

The following note from Naples only takes up the weary tale of decadence in music there, to which we have had so often to call attention.—"After long promise and much expectation, the 'Trovatore' was given in San Carlo on Thursday, the 7th inst. The principal voices on the occasion were Signora de Vries, who made her *début* in Naples, and the tenor, Malvezzi, who is no stranger here. They were accompanied by the baritone Aldighieri, who has sung in the 'Traviata,' and the contralto Signora Grossi. In the first acts almost all the choice bits were applauded, and particularly the cavatina of the *prima donna* in the final *terzetto* of the first act, the act of the baritone, and the duett between the tenor and the contralto; but the applause was afterwards disputed. 'We cannot,' says the critic in the Official Journal, 'pronounce judgment on a first performance, because we know well the trepidation of a *début*, but we cannot abstain from saying that the *prima donna*, Signora de Vries, has a beautiful voice and very great compass, which appears to us better adapted for that music in which the artist is not compelled to strain it for excited dramatic declamation. We are of opinion that De Vries will please yet more when she is not embarrassed by the agitation of a first appearance. The Signora Grossi distinguished herself by the

truth of dramatic expression. Signor Aldighieri sang with that perfect cultivation for which our public have admired and applauded him in the 'Traviata.'

'Les Huguenots,' an opera, long barred out by censure, has at last got into the Papal States, having been recently given at Bologna with great care, under the direction of the Chevalier Mariani. Three of the principal singers were French—Mesdames Barbot and De Joly and M. Junca.

M. Rubinstein's 'Children of the Moorland' is to be performed at Berlin.—Four Concerts, directed by Mynheer Von Bree the younger, have been organized at Amsterdam with the purpose of bringing forward the works of Dutch composers, many of which are of real solid merit. A new Mass, by Mynheer Verhulst, has been lately an object of attention and discussion in the German journals.—From the *Deutsche Musik Zeitung* we learn that Haydn's Oratorio, 'The Return of Tobias,' has been performed at Munich—that on behalf of the German fleet,

Which is not yet in sight;

—Cherubini's 'Requiem' and Handel's 'Dettingen Te Deum' (an odd choice!) are to be performed at Leipzig;—that M. Gounod's 'Faust' has travelled to Coburg;—and that the prize for the best Piano-forte Trio, offered by the 'Deutschen Tonhalle,' has been awarded by Herren David, F. Hiller and F. Lachner (the appointed umpires) to Herr Julius Schepfler.

The Cherubini Concert at the Conservatoire of Paris, where Signor Rossini will emerge into public hearing after his long silence, is, for the present, says the *Gazette Musicale*, fixed for the 28th of December.

MISCELLANEA

A newly-discovered Caxton.—Mr. Bradshaw, of Cambridge, a name well known to bibliographers, has had the good fortune, to discover in the Library of Corpus Christi College another work that must be added to the long list of books printed by Caxton. This is the 'Rhetorica Nova, fratris Laurentii Gulielmi de Saona,'—a work considered by Ames, and afterwards by Herbert, to have been among the first-fruits of printing at Cambridge. It is thus described by them:—"In this famous University they received the art of printing among them soon, though which was their first book is difficult to ascertain, or who were the persons that brought it there." Mr. Bagford, in a letter to Bishop Tanner, dated in November, 1707, and communicated to Mr. Ames by his brother, has these words:—"I cannot but impart unto you that very lately good Mr. Strype gave me an account of a booke, which Archbishop Parker gave to the publick library of Bennet (or Corpus Christi) College, and is a piece of rhetoric by one Gull. de Saona, a minorit, printed at Cambridge, 1478...It is in folio, without the number of page, catchwords or signatures; the types very much like Caxton's largest. At the end, *Complatum autem fuit hoc opus in alma universitate Cantabrigie, anno Domini 1478, die et 6 Julii, quo die festum sancte Marthe recolitur. Sub protectione serenissimi regis Anglorum Edwardi quarti.*" Ames and Herbert were evidently deceived by the position of the word "Cantabrigie" at the end, where the place of imprint is usually given in old books, into imagining that the book was printed at Cambridge, whereas it was only compiled there; and as few since their time may have seen it, owing to the restrictions upon seeing the Corpus books and MSS., first imposed by the donor of them, Archbishop Parker, and still continued, the mistake has been perpetuated until now. It needed only Mr. Bradshaw's experienced eye to detect at once that it is a Caxton, printed in the same type as the 'Myrrour of the Worlde.' So far as is at present known, the copy at Corpus Christi is unique. It may be mentioned that the same work was printed at St. Alban's in the year 1480, and that a copy of it is in the King's Library, British Museum.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—F. J. F.—M. H.—J. B. S.—W. H.—J. S.—J. L.—J. G. T.—M. R.—received.

SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO.'S LIST.

ILLUSTRATED AND JUVENILE BOOKS FOR 1862.

* * ILLUSTRATED SPECIMEN LIST, 8vo. gilt edges, price 6d., ready this day.

Illustrated by Eminent Artists.

I. SHAKSPEARE'S SONGS and SONNETS. Illustrated by John Gilbert. With 10 large fac-simile Water-coloured Drawings, and 32 Woodcuts. Super-royal 4to. price 42s.; or morocco, 63s. [Ready Dec. 1.]

II. POETRY of the ELIZABETHAN

AGE: A Selection of Songs and Ballads. 24 Illustrations by Birket Foster and others. Cloth, bevelled antique, price 7s. 6d.; morocco, 12s. [Ready Dec. 1.]

III. The PSALMS of DAVID. With

Illustrated and Ornamental Borders, designed by John Franklin, and Initial Letters printed in Colours. Small 4to. price 21s.; morocco antique, 42s. [Ready Dec. 1.]

IV. FAVOURITE ENGLISH

POEMS of the LAST HUNDRED YEARS—THOMSON to TENNYSON. With 200 Illustrations. An entirely new and improved Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, price 21s. [Ready Dec. 1.]

V. THE POETRY of NATURE.

Selected and Illustrated with 36 Engravings by Harrison Weir. Small 4to. handsomely bound, 12s.; morocco, 21s.

VI. MR. TENNYSON'S MAY

QUEEN. Illustrated with 35 Designs by E. V. R. Small 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.; crown 8vo. Edition, cloth, 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.

VII. ART STUDIES.—The OLD

MASTERS of ITALY. By JAMES J. JARVES. 3 vols. medium 8vo. printed on toned paper, with 49 Engravings on Copper (uniform style with Kneller's Works on Painting, edited by Eastlake), price 52s.

VIII. A SERIES of CHOICE EDI-

TIONS of CHOICE BOOKS. Illustrated by the first Artists. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. each; bevelled boards, antique cloth, 8s. 6d.; or in morocco, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Farmer's Boy.
Pleasures of Hope.
Ancient Mariner.
Deserted Village.
Vicar of Wakefield.

Eve of St. Agnes.
L'Allegro.
May Queen.
The Hummel.
Pastoral Poems.

Elegy in a Churchyard.

For Young People, beautifully Illustrated.

I. LIFE AMONGST the INDIANS.

By George Catlin, the Indian Traveller. With 12 Illustrations. Small 8vo. cloth, price 6s.
"To compare a child's book with 'Robinson Crusoe,' and to say that it sustains such comparison, is to give it high praise indeed; this commendation, however, we bestow on Mr. Catlin's work, which is one of the best volumes for the nursery or the schoolroom we have ever read."—*Athenæum*, Oct. 25.

Also uniform, price 5s. each,
THE BOY'S OWN BOOK OF BOATS.
ERNEST BRACEBRIDGE; or, School-Boy Sports.
THE VOYAGE of the CONSTANCE.

II. LITTLE BIRD RED and

LITTLE BIRD BLUE: a Song of the Woods told for Little Ones at Home. Beautifully printed, with Coloured Illustrations and Borders, price 7s. bevelled boards.
"The appearance of a book like this, full of innocent fancy, and altogether childlike, is positively refreshing."—*The Queen*, Oct. 26.

Also uniform, price 5s.

CHILD'S PLAY, Illustrated in Colours by E. V. R.

III. GREAT FUN for LITTLE

FRIENDS. By the Author of 'The Voyage of the Constance.' With 20 large Illustrations by Edward Wehnert. 4to. cloth, 5s.; Coloured, 7s. 6d.

Also, price 5s. with 200 Pictures,
THE NURSERY PLAYMATE.

IV. THE CHILDREN'S PICTURE-

BOOK of the SAGACITY of ANIMALS. With 60 Engravings. Square, cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.; Coloured, 9s.

Also uniform, price 5s. each,

CHILDREN'S PICTURE FABLE-BOOK.

CHILD'S PICTURE TREASURY of PLEASURE BOOKS.

V. PAUL DUNCAN'S LITTLE BY

LITTLE; or, the Cruise of the Flyaway. Edited by FRANK FREEMAN. Fcap. cloth, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

Also uniform, price 2s. 6d. each, cloth, gilt edges,
DIFFICULTIES OVERCOME.

JACK BUNTLINE; or, Life on the Ocean.

THE BOY MISSIONARY.

THE BABES in the BASKET.

VI. THE CHILD'S PICTURE AL-

PHABET. Edited by MARK WILSON. Price 6d.

Also shortly,

WILSON'S PICTURE PRIMER.

STANDARD AND POPULAR WORKS.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Best Edition.

Edited by A. H. CLOUGH. 5 vols. 8vo. 50s.

AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION of

ENGLISH and SCOTCH BALLADS. By J. F. CHILD. 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. 52s.

COMMANDER MAURY'S PHYSICAL

GEOGRAPHY of the SEA. Tenth Edition, enlarged and revised by the Author. 8s. 6d.

THE TWELVE GREAT BATTLES of

ENGLAND—HASTINGS to WATERLOO. Cloth, 3s.

DR. WORCESTER'S NEW and EN-

LARGED ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 4to. half-russia, 42s.; cloth, 31s. 6d.

THE COTTON KINGDOM: a Traveller's

Observations on Cotton and Slavery in America. By FREDERICK LAW OLDMISTED. With a Map. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

THE FIRE SHIPS: a Tale of the Sea.

A New Novel. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 3 vols. post 8vo. [Just ready.]

A STRANGE STORY. By the Author

of 'Rienzi,' and 'Last of the Barons.' [Shortly.]

ROUGH DIAMONDS: in Four Stories.

By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD. With Illustrations by H. Sanderson. Square 16mo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. [Dec. 5.]

AFTER ICEBERGS with a PAINTER:

a Summer Voyage to Labrador and Newfoundland. By the Rev. LEWIS L. NOBLE. 6 Tinted Lithographs, 10s. 6d.

CROSS COUNTRY. By WALTER

THORNBURY. Author of 'Ice-bound,' &c. With Frontispiece on Steel, handsomely bound in cloth, price 5s. Forming the seventh Volume of 'Low's Popular Library of Favourite Books.'

The Volumes now ready are—

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. The Eye Witness, 5s. | 4. Woman in White, 5s. |
| 2. Antonina, 5s. | 5. My Lady Ludlow, 5s. |
| 3. Dead Secret, 5s. | 6. Hide and Seek, 2s. |

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO. 47, Ludgate-hill.

WORKS ON SCIENCE.

With nearly 1,200 Engravings on Wood, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

A MANUAL of BOTANY. By Robert Bentley, F.L.S., Professor of Botany, King's College.

Second Edition, with 278 Engravings on Wood, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

The MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. By W. B. CARPENTER, M.D. F.R.S.

Eleventh Edition, Illustrated, post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

VESTIGES of the NATURAL HISTORY of CREATION.

Eighth Edition, carefully revised, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

FOWNES' MANUAL of CHEMISTRY. Edited by H. BENICE JONES, M.D. F.R.S., and A. W. HOFMANN, Ph.D. F.R.S.

8vo. cloth, 14s.

The GENEALOGY of CREATION, newly Translated from the Unpointed Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis: showing the general Scientific Accuracy of the Cosmogony of Moses and the Philosophy of Creation. By HENRY F. A. PRATT, M.D.

Fourth Edition, with numerous Engravings on Wood, 8vo. cloth, 2s.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. By W. B. CARPENTER, M.D. F.R.S.

Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

On DROWNING and other FORMS of SUSPENDED RESPIRATION: the Ready Method of Restoration. By MARSHALL HALL, M.D. F.R.S.

8vo. cloth, 2l. 10s.

An EXPOSITORY LEXICON of the TERMS, ANCIENT and MODERN, in MEDICAL and GENERAL SCIENCE: including a Complete Medical and Medico-Legal Vocabulary, and presenting the Correct Pronunciation, Derivation, Definition and Explanation of the Names, Analogues, Synonyms and Phrases in English, Latin, Greek, French and German, employed in Science and connected with Medicine. By R. G. MAYNE, M.D.

Second Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

On NATURE and ART in the CURE of DISEASE. By SIR JOHN FORBES, M.D. F.R.S. D.C.L., Physician to Her Majesty's Household.**FRESENIUS' CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** Edited by LLOYD BULLOCK.

QUALITATIVE. Fifth Edition. 8vo. cloth, 9s.

QUANTITATIVE. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Third Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The FIRST STEP in CHEMISTRY. By ROBERT GALLOWAY, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry in the Museum of Irish Industry.

By the same Author, Third Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A MANUAL of QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Third Edition, 1,200 pages, 8vo. cloth, 90s.

The CYCLOPEDIA of PRACTICAL RECEIPTS, and COLLATERAL INFORMATION in the ARTS, PROFESSIONS, MANUFACTURES and TRADES. By ARNOLD J. COOLEY.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

The EASTERN, or TURKISH BATH: its History, Revival in Britain, and Application to the Purposes of Health. By ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S.

With an Iso-Thermal Chart, post 8vo. cloth, 12s.

MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY; or, a Topographical and Meteorological Description of the Localities Resorted to in Winter and Summer by Invalids of Various Classes, both at Home and Abroad. By R. E. SCORESBY-JACKSON, M.D. F.R.S.E.

Post 8vo. cloth, 4s.

The CLIMATE of EGYPT. Meteorological and Medical Observations, with Practical Hints for Invalid Travellers. By DONALD DALRYMPLE, M.D.

Post 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MENTONE and the RIVIERA as a WINTER RESIDENCE. By J. HENRY BENNET, M.D.

Third Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 7s.

The CLIMATE of PAU; with a Description of the Watery Places of the Pyrenees, and of the Virtues of their respective Mineral Sources in Disease. By ALEXANDER TAYLOR, M.D. F.R.S.E.

Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

TORQUAY in its MEDICAL ASPECT as a RESORT for PULMONARY INVALIDS. By C. RADCLIFFE HALL, M.D., Physician to the Torquay Hospital for Consumption.

Second Edition, much enlarged, 8vo. cloth, 20s.

INFLUENCE of TROPICAL CLIMATES in PRODUCING the ACUTE ENDEMIC DISEASES of EUROPEANS; including Practical Observations on their Chronic Sequels under the Influences of the Climate of Europe. By SIR RANALD MARTIN, K.C.B. F.R.S., Physician to the Council of India.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A MANUAL of the DISEASES of INDIA. By WILLIAM JAMES MOORE, M.D., Medical Officer to the Abco Sanitarium for European Soldiers.

With Fifty Engravings on Wood, post 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION: treat- ing of the Practice of the Art, and its Various Appliances to Nature. By LAKE PRICE, Esq.

Sixth Edition, with Engravings, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY, including the PRACTICE of the COLLODION PROCESS. By T. FREDERICK HARDWICH, late Lecturer on Photography at King's College, London.

Fifth Edition, with numerous Engravings on Wood, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; being an EXPERIMENTAL INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the PHYSICAL SCIENCES. By GOLDING BIRD, M.D. F.R.S., and CHARLES BROOKE, F.R.S.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A CATECHISM of the PHYSIOLOGY and PHILOSOPHY of BODY, SENSE and MIND. For Use in Schools and Colleges. By WHARTON JONES, F.R.S.

With numerous Illustrations, Third Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, including ANA- LYSIS. By JOHN E. BOWMAN, Edited by CHARLES L. BLOXAM, Professor of Practical Chemistry in King's College, London.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The CHEMISTRY of WINE. By J. C. Mulder, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Utrecht. Edited by H. BENICE JONES, M.D. F.R.S.

Contents.

On the Grape—On the Fermentation of Grape Juice—On Clearing—On Cellaring—On the Diseases of Wine—On the Constituents—On the Amount of Alcohol—On the Colouring Matters—On the Fatty Matter—On the Free Acids—On the Albuminous Matter—On the Ammonia or Ammoniacal Salts in Wine—On the Sugar in Wine—On the Odoriferous Constituents—On the Analysis—On Tests—On Adulteration—On Fruit Wines.

JOHN CHURCHILL, NEW BURLINGTON-STREET.

LOVELL REEVE & CO.'S SERIALS FOR DECEMBER.

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, No. 204. 2s. 6d.
THE FLORAL MAGAZINE, No. 20. 2s. 6d.
SIR W. J. HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS, No. 12. 2s. 6d.
SIR W. J. HOOKER'S BRITISH FERNS, No. 12. 2s. 6d.
REEVE'S CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, Nos. 212 and 213. 30s.
THE STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE, No. 42. 2s. 6d.
THE STEREOSCOPIC CABINET, No. 26. 2s. 6d.
THE FOREIGN STEREOSCOPIC CABINET, No. 24. 2s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve & Co. 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

THE ENGLISH WOMAN'S JOURNAL.

NOVEMBER 1, 1861.

Contents: Local Societies—Miss Bouchett's Paper, the Newcastle and Durham Report and Irish Prospectus—Rosa Ferrucci—Stray Letters on Emigration—"Behold I stand at the door, and knock"; La Foulie; L'Artre Exotique; Poems—Italian Ladies' Philanthropic Association—West End Housekeepers—Hospital of the Mater Misericordia in Dublin—Slavery in the South—Our French Correspondent—Notices of Books—Open Council—Fasting Events.

London: Published by the English Woman's Journal Company (Limited), at their Office, 19, Langham-place, Regent-street, W.; and for the Company by W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

THE QUEEN OF SATURDAY, Nov. 30th,

contains, amongst other illustrations, the following Engravings: "On Her Majesty's Service," drawn by Benjamin Herring—Portrait of Père Lacordaire—The Farne Islands—The House Island—View of Farne Island from Bamfborough Sand—St. Cuthbert's Coffin—Harrow School, five views of the School, Village, Churchyard, &c.—The Secret, from a picture by Calderon—A Scene from Mr. Boucicault's new Drama "The Octoroon"—Burning of the American Merchant Ship Harvey Brier—November Miseries, drawn by Florence Claxton—The Fauna of Ceylon, illustrated.

Besides the above attractions, there will be given with THE QUEEN THREE SUPPLEMENTS.

1. A four-page Work-Table Supplement, containing the following illustrations: Diagrams of the various sized petals required for making the Camellia in paper—Camellia Leaf—Braised Smoking Cap, ornamented with beads—Crochet Square for Counterpanes—Cravat Band, trimmed with straw and lace—Dress Trimmings in Plated Braid—Crochet Border for Antimacassars, Breadcloths, &c.—Lamp Protector in the form of a Hungarian Cap—Rose Collar and Cuffs in Venetian Embroidery on Muslin or Net.

2. Camellia, designed to illustrate the Art of making Paper Flowers.

3. Border in Berlin Wool-Work.

To be had of all Booksellers, and from the Office on receipt of six stamps.

London: 248, Strand, W.C.

Just published, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, pp. 560, 4s. 6d.

BAKER'S SCIENTIFIC CLASS-BOOK

(Circle of Knowledge, Gradation IV.). Illustrated with 320 Woodcuts.

London: Wertheim & Co. 24, Paternoster-row, and 23, Holles-street; Varty, 3, Adelaide-street, Strand.

Now ready, price 1s. 6d.; gilt edges, 2s.

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. By J. CRITCHLEY PRINCE, Author of 'Hours with the Muses.'

Manchester: John Heywood. London: Simpkin & Marshall; and Houlston & Wright.

Now ready, price 6s. 6d. cloth.

(Dedicated to Wm. Fairbairn, Esq. C.E. LL.D.)

EUCLID'S PLANE GEOMETRY, pp. 678,

Diagrams 376. Books I. to VI. practically applied, or Gradations in Euclid, Parts I. and II. With an Explanatory Preface and Notes, Algebraical and Arithmetical Illustrations, Explanatory Notes, and a Synoptical Index to the Six Books, showing the Uses of the Propositions, &c.

By HENRY GREEN, A.M.
Manchester: John Heywood. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

SKETCHES FROM PICTURES; LAYS of the

'BETTER LAND; and OTHER POEMS. By E. L.

"Always writes smoothly and pleasantly, and sometimes even attains to something which almost 'inspiration.'"—*Critic*.

London: Edward Moxon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

By THE REV. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.

SPOON and SPARROW; or, English Roots in the GREEK, LATIN and HEBREW. 8vo. pp. 360, price 10s. 6d.

Parker, Son & Bourn.

ANGLO-SAXON NARRATIUNCULÆ:

1. Epistola Alexandri. 2. Orientis Mirabilia. 3. Passio: Margarete, &c., from the MSS. 8vo. 250 copies, pp. 80, price 5s. Russell Smith, Soho-square.

In the Press,

SEINTE MARHERETE MEIDEN ant MARTYR. In Alliterative Old English of about 1200, &c., from the MSS.

COMPLETION OF DR. CUMMING'S SCRIPTURE

READINGS;

Or, Popular and Practical Expositions of the New Testament.

This day, price 6s. cloth.

SABBATH EVENING READINGS on the

EPISTLES of JAMES, PETER, JOHN and JUDE.

THE FOUR GOSPELS, in 4 vols. price 20s.

Vol. V.—The ACTS of the APOSTLES, price 7s.

.. VI.—EPISTLE to the ROMANS, price 4s. 6d.

.. VII.—THE CORINTHIANS, price 5s.

.. VIII.—GALATIANS, EPHESIANS, and PHILIPPIANS, price 6s.

.. IX.—COLOSSIANS and THESSALONIANS, price 4s. 6d.

.. X.—TIMOTHY, &c., price 4s.

.. XI.—THE HEBREWS, price 5s.

REVELATIONS, price 7s. 6d.

READINGS ON SAMUEL, price 5s.

READINGS ON DANIEL, price 3s.

THINGS TO BE UNDERSTOOD.

Publishing Monthly.

Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. 25, Paternoster-row.

Now ready, square 8vo. printed on toned paper, price 12s. 6d. in elegant binding,

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS;

BEING

A TREASURY OF REFERENCE,

Consisting of SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of the most CELEBRATED AUTHORS.

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

Third Edition, thoroughly revised.

London: GRIFFIN, BORN & Co, Stationers' Hall-court.

NOTICE.—"THE SEVEN SONS OF MAMMON," by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA, Author of 'William Hogarth,' 'Twice Round the Clock,' &c., is now ready at every Library.

Now ready, price 5s.

DUTCH PICTURES:

With SOME SKETCHES in the FLEMISH MANNER.

By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA,

Author of 'Seven Sons of Mammon,' 'Twice Round the Clock,' &c.

"There is a genuine air of homespun earnestness about such a picture as the following, which, though it might have been written by Dickens, has more in it of Mr. Sala's personal bias."—*Spectator*.
"Mr. Sala is a masterly inventor of strange incidents and delineator of strange character; herein there is no man living who has shown anything like similar power."—*Press*.

"The title of the volume indicates well enough the style in which it is written, but gives no idea of the endless variety of subjects over which it ranges. All classes in society, except the highest, all conditions and phases of life, all possible and many imaginary combinations of circumstances, are here photographed with admirable skill."—*Daily News*.

London: TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine-street.

Now ready, at every Library, in 2 vols. price 12s.

THE SELF-DIVORCED;

OR, THE SCHOOL FOR WIVES.

By Capt. CURLING,

Author of 'The Soldier of Fortune,' &c.

THE TWO PRIMA DONNAS.

By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA,

Author of 'William Hogarth,' 'Seven Sons of Mammon,' 'Dutch Pictures,' &c.

[In the press.]

THE LITERARY BUDGET FOR DECEMBER,

Price ONE SHILLING,

CONTAINS:

PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH AND THE 'WESTMINSTER REVIEW' ON A SCIENCE OF HISTORY.
THE WRITINGS OF ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
THACKERAY'S WORKS.
THE EDUCATION MINUTE.
MISS YONGE: HER WRITINGS, PAST AND PRESENT.
PAGET AND MACAULAY.
SOCIETY AND POETRY.
SHAKESPEARE IN LONDON.
THE GREEN ROOM.

INTELLECTUAL CLUBS.
THE BRAIN LAWS.
EASY WRITING.
THE FLORENCE EXHIBITION.
THE FILTER-BEDS OF LITERATURE.
ALMANACS.
FRENCH AND GERMAN LITERATURE.
REVIEWS OF ALL THE NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.
LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

SAUNDERS, OTLEY & Co. 66, Brook-street, Hanover-square;
And to be had of all Booksellers in Town and Country; and at all the Railway Book-stalls.

Price ONE SHILLING,

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

Edited by DAVID MASSON.

No. XXVI. for DECEMBER, 1861.

CONTENTS.

- I. SOCIAL SCIENCE CONGRESSES, AND WOMEN'S PART IN THEM. By FRANCES POWER COBBE, Author of 'An Essay on Intuitive Morals,' 'Workhouse Sketches,' &c.
- II. THE FAIR OPHELIA. By THOMAS HOOD.
- III. RAVENSHOE. By HENRY KINGSLEY, Author of 'Geoffrey Hamlyn,' Chap. XLII. Charles's Second Expedition to St. John's Wood.—XLIII. Ravenshoe Hall during all this—XLIII. A Meeting.
- IV. THE VICTORIES OF LOVE. By COVENTRY PATMORE.
- IX. The Wedding Sermon.
- V. PARIS REVISITED. By ONE WHO KNEW IT WELL. Second Article.
- VI. GAMES AT CARDS FOR THE COMING WINTER.
- VII. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A NAVVY.
Chap. I. Struggles for a Livelihood.—II. Matrimonial Speculations.—III. On the Tramp.—IV. Caroline.—V. Turning over a New Leaf.—VI. My Wife.—VII. Our Last Tramp.
- VIII. LIFE'S QUESTION. By the DEAN OF CANTERBURY.
- IX. DR. LUSHINGTON, MR. HEATH, and THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. A Letter to the Editor. By the Rev. F. D. MAURICE.
- X. TWO SONNETS. By SYDNEY DOBELL.
- XI. ANONYMOUS JOURNALISM. By THOMAS HUGHES, Author of 'Tom Brown at Oxford.'
- XII. THE PASSAGLIA PHASE OF THE PAPAL QUESTION. By EDWARD DICEY, Author of 'Rome in 1860,' &c.

Vols. I, II, III and IV. are now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each.

MACMILLAN & Co. Cambridge, and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsmen, and at all the Railway Stations.

MACMILLAN'S NEW LIST.

1.
Now ready, 3 vols. 12. 11s. 6d. the SECOND EDITION of

TOM BROWN AT OXFORD.

May be had at all Libraries and Booksellers' in the Kingdom.

2.
Immediately, small 4to. handsomely printed and bound, with Four Illustrations from the Author's Designs,

THE LADY OF LA GARAYE.

By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.

Dedicated to the Marquis of Lansdowne.

3.
Now ready, SIXTH THOUSAND,
18mo. handsomely printed and bound, with a Vignette from design by T. Woolner, 4s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY
OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH
LANGUAGE.

Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by F. T. PALGRAVE,
Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

* * * Also kept in morocco binding, plain, 7s. 6d.; extra, 10s. 6d.

4.
Immediately, in 18mo. uniform with 'The Golden Treasury,'
THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE
BEST POETS.

Selected and Arranged by COVENTRY PATMORE.

5.
Immediately, in 18mo. uniform with 'The Golden Treasury,'
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS
FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME.

By JOHN BUNYAN.

With a Vignette from a design by Holman Hunt.

6.
This day is published, price 5s.
EARLY EGYPTIAN HISTORY FOR THE
YOUNG;

With DESCRIPTION of the TOMBS and MONUMENTS.

By the Author of 'Sidney Gray' and 'Mia and Charlie,' and her Sister.

7.
Next week, SECOND EDITION, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.
EDWIN OF DEIRA.

By ALEXANDER SMITH.

8.
Now ready, TWENTY-EIGHTH THOUSAND, fcap. 8vo. 5s.
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.

By AN OLD BOY.

9.
In the Spring will be published, in 8vo.
SYRIA AS A PROVINCE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

Being a SKETCH of the POLITICAL HISTORY of SYRIA under the TURKISH RULE;

And comprising a Detailed Account of the War in Lebanon and the Massacres in 1830, with Considerations
on the Future Prospects of the Province.

By CYRIL GRAHAM.

MACMILLAN & CO.
Cambridge; and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR ATTOUN.

On 7th December will be published,

NORMAN SINCLAIR.

By W. EDMONDSTOUNE ATTOUN, D.C.L.,
Author of 'Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers,' 'Bothwell: a Poem,'
&c.

Originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine*.

In 3 vols. post 8vo. price 12. 11s. 6d.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published, a New Edition of

TOM CRINGLE'S LOG.

With Illustrations by Stanfield, Weir, Skelton, Walker, &c.,
engraved by Whymper.

Crown 8vo. price 6s. bound in cloth.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

NEW VOLUME BY DEAN RAMSAY.

In the press,

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE,

In its ORIGIN, PROGRESS and PERFECTION.

By the Very Rev. E. B. RAMSAY, LL.D. F.R.S.E., Dean of the
Diocese of Edinburgh.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

In the press,

THE BOOK OF JOB.

By the late Rev. GEORGE CROLY, D.D.,
Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook.

In fcap. 8vo.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published,

A CHEAP EDITION OF THE
POETICAL WORKS OF MRS.
HEMANS.

Complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published,

THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER.

Translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza.

By PHILIP STANHOPE WORSLEY, M.A.,
Scholar of Corpus Christi College.

Books I. to XII.

In crown 8vo. price 9s.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published, in 2 vols. 8vo. price 24s.

HISTORY OF THE GREEK
REVOLUTION.

By GEORGE FINLAY, LL.D.

Author of the 'History of Greece under Foreign Domination.'

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

GREECE UNDER THE ROMANS. B.C. 146
to A.D. 717. Second Edition. 16s.

HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE;
and of the GREEK EMPIRE of NICÆA and CONSTAN-
TINOPLE. A.D. 718 to 1453. 2 vols. 12. 7s. 6d.

MEDIEVAL GREECE AND TREBIZOND.
1204 to 1566. 12s.

GREECE UNDER OTHOMAN AND VENE-
TIAN DOMINATION. A.D. 1453 to 1821. 16s. 6d.

This day is published,

LIVES OF LORD CASTLEREAGH
and SIR CHARLES STEWART,

Second and Third Marquesses of Londonderry.

By SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON, Bart. D.C.L.
From the Original Papers of the Family and other Sources.

In 3 vols. 8vo. price 22. 2s.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published, a Second Edition,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S
LECTURES on METAPHYSICS.

Edited by Professors MANSEL and VEITCH.

In 2 vols. price 24s.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

TALES AND STORIES FROM HISTORY.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.
London: Parker, Son & Bourn, West Strand.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations. By RICHARD WHATELY, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.
London: Parker, Son & Bourn, West Strand.

THE NEW CRATYLUS; or, Contributions towards a more Accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language. By JOHN W. DONALDSON, D.D.
London: Parker, Son & Bourn, West Strand.

HOURS with the MYSTICS. By ROBERT ALFRED VAUGHAN, B.A.
2 vols. post 8vo. 14s.

ESSAYS and REMAINS of the Rev. ROBERT ALFRED VAUGHAN. Edited, with a Memoir, by ROBERT VAUGHAN, D.D.
London: Parker, Son & Bourn, West Strand.

MANUAL OF GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. By H. MUSGRAVE WILKINS, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

MANUAL OF LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. A KEY for TUTOR and STUDENT. 2s. 6d.
By the same Author, Third Edition, 5s.

ELEMENTARY EXERCISES in GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
The OLYMPIADS of DEMOSTHENES, crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF BRITISH SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA.
By C. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S., F.L.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., F.L.S.

Hope Professor of Zoology in the University of Oxford. The work contains a figure of each species, and other illustrative woodcuts, and is intended as a companion to Prof. Bell's 'History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea.'
John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster-row.

HENRY C. LUNN'S Popular PIANOFORTE COMPOSITIONS:—Le Papillon—La Pête des Fées—Adeline (Reverie)—Alicia (Mazurka).
"Every bar bespeaks the accomplished musician."—*Observer*.
Just published, The Mountaineer's Evening Song.
London: Leader & Cook, 62, New Bond-street, W.

CRIVELLI'S ART of SINGING. The Sixth Edition of this Celebrated Work contains the Author's latest observations and emendations. Price 2s.

GARCIA'S NEW TREATISE on the ART of SINGING, with Examples and Exercises for the cultivation of the voice. Price 12s.

WALTER MAYNARD'S INSTRUCTIONS in the ART of SINGING, after the methods of the best Italian Masters. Price 7s.

THE VOCALIST'S GUIDE. Instructions and Solfege, with Illustrative Examples. Revised from the MSS. of the late A. Bennett, M.B.O., by T. COOKE. Price 10s. 6d.

THE CHILD'S OWN SINGING-BOOK. Songs and Rounds for little Singers. By MARIA & W. H. CALLCOTT. Price 2s.
Cramer, Beale & Wood, 201, Regent-street.

POPULAR MUSIC of the OLDEN TIME.
A collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrating the National Music of England. The Airs arranged chronologically, and in Modern Notation, with Notices from Dramatists and other Writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Also Introductions to the various Reigns, and a short Account of the Minstrels, by W. CHAPPELL, F.R.S.A. The Airs harmonized by G. A. MACFARREN. In two vols. imp. 8vo., hot pressed, with fac-similes of Manuscripts, &c. 2l. 3s.
Cramer, Beale & Wood, 201, Regent-street.

PIANOFORTES BY THE BEST MAKERS, For SALE or HIRE.

CRAMER, BEALE & WOOD, 201, Regent-street, have for SALE or HIRE the best of every description selected with the utmost care from the Factories of BROADWOOD, COLLARD and ERARD.—The Warehouses of CRAMER & CO. afford the public an invaluable opportunity of testing the different qualities of tone possessed by the Pianofortes of each maker, placed, as they are, side by side, in carpeted rooms of the ordinary size, enabling purchasers to hear them under the same circumstances as in a private residence.

CRAMER, BEALE & WOOD'S NEW MODEL COTTAGE PIANOFORTE, price 22 Guineas. Every Instrument Warranted and Sold at the Lowest Cash Price. Should any Instrument fail to give entire satisfaction, it may be exchanged any time within six months from the date of purchase, if returned to CRAMER & CO. free of expense.

PIANOFORTES.
CRAMER, BEALE & WOOD select PIANOFORTES from the Factories of the Chief Makers, and forward them to all parts of the world. The best quality of tone guaranteed, and the lowest manufacturers' prices charged.
201, Regent-street, W.

CRAMER, BEALE & WOOD execute all kinds of REPAIRS on PIANOFORTES and HARMONIUMS. The most highly-skilled workmen only employed.
201, Regent-street, W.

HARMONIUMS.—CRAMER, BEALE & WOOD'S latest LIST of PRICES is now ready, and may be had on application, at—201, Regent-street.

MISS KAVANAGH'S NEW WORK.

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 2 vols. 21s. bound,

FRENCH WOMEN OF LETTERS.

By JULIA KAVANAGH, Author of 'Nathalie,' &c.

Also now ready, in 3 vols.

THE LAST OF THE MORTIMERS.

By the AUTHOR of 'MARGARET MAITLAND,' &c.

"The author of this delightful work has long been ranked among the most successful writers of fiction that the present day possesses. 'The Last of the Mortimers' is a first-rate novel—brilliant, vigorous and fascinating—in which amusement and instruction are combined."—*Sun*.

WHITE AND BLACK.

A STORY OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. 3 vols.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

MODERN RATIONALISTIC THEOLOGY.

Now ready, with a New Preface, in crown 8vo. a Third and Cheap Edition, price 3s. 6d. of

BASES OF BELIEF:

AN EXAMINATION OF CHRISTIANITY AS A DIVINE REVELATION BY THE LIGHT OF RECOGNIZED FACTS AND PRINCIPLES.

By EDWARD MIALL.

Also, a LIBRARY EDITION, price 10s. 6d.

"To all who feel desirous of hearing both sides of the great question of the time, we would recommend a perusal of 'Bases of Belief' after a course of 'Essays and Reviews.'"—*Manchester Examiner*.

London: A. HALL, VIRTUE & CO. 25, Paternoster-row.

Messrs. CUNDALL, DOWNES & CO. have just published,

Under the Authority of the Department of Science and Art,

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.

A SET OF PHOTOGRAPHS,

Taken by Mr. THURSTON THOMPSON,

From the THIRTY ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by TURNER,

Now in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

The greatest care has been taken to produce the best possible Negatives, from which the Photographs are printed in Tints similar to the Originals. To Artists this set of Photographs will be even more valuable than the well-known Engravings. In order to render the work available to Students, the Publishers are prepared to supply the Set of Thirty, half bound, for 3l. 13s. 6d.; or mounted on cardboard, in a portfolio, 4l. 4s.

Also, just ready,

WAIFS AND STRAYS FROM THE SCRAP-BOOK OF E. V. B.

Being TWELVE PHOTOGRAPHS, from ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. Half bound in morocco, 25s.

THE VALLEY OF THE NILE.

An entirely New Series of ONE HUNDRED STEREOSCOPIC PICTURES, taken in EGYPT and NUBIA by MAJOR FENRICE.

This Series, whilst embracing a great variety of River Scenery, Street Views, &c., comprises all the principal objects of interest in the Valley of the Nile, and especially the recent Excavations at Karnac, the glorious Temple of Edfou, &c., which have never before been published. Price Five Guineas in paper box to contain the Series.

PORTRAIT OF ALFRED TENNYSON,

FROM LIFE. Large Size, price 5s.; Album Size, 1s. 6d.

CUNDALL, DOWNES & Co. 168, New Bond-street; and 10, Bedford-place, Kensington.

REPEAL OF THE PAPER DUTY.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS will be published in MONTHLY Volumes, price ONE SHILLING each, commencing 1st January, 1862. The whole Series will be completed in 25 vols. fcap. 8vo., and will contain all the Author's Introductions, Notes and Emendations.

EDINBURGH, November 25, 1861.

RAWLINSON'S HERODOTUS.

* Purchasers of this Work who have neglected to complete their sets, may obtain the Volumes wanted, provided they order them at once of their respective Booksellers. Extra copies of the New Edition, which is printed volume for volume, though not page for page, with the old, will be struck off for those who apply in time; otherwise, the next Edition will not be sold in separate Volumes.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE EIGHTH THOUSAND OF

SIR JAMES KAY SHUTTLEWORTH'S
LETTER to EARL GRANVILLE, K.G., on the Revised Code of Education. 7p. 8s.—Price One Shilling.

Smith, Elder & Co. 55, Cornhill.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

FIVE SHORT LETTERS to SIR WILLIAM
HEATHCOTE, Bart., M.P. for the University of Oxford, on the Studies and Discipline of Public Schools. By GEORGE MOBERLY, D.C.L., Head-Master of Winchester College.

Rivingtons, Waterloo-place, London; D. Nutt, Winchester.

Just published, 8vo. sewed, price 1s.

THOUGHTS on the DOUBTS of the DAY.
By THE DOWAGER LADY SHELLEY.

London: Harrisons, 59, Pall Mall.

BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR DECEMBER.

Handsome printed in demy 8vo. and Illustrated with Portraits and Plates, at 2s. per volume.

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE of
HORACE WALPOLE, with the Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others. Notes of all previous Editors, and additional Notes, by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with numerous fine Portraits Engraved on Steel. Complete in 9 vols. Vol. IX. with General Index.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR DECEMBER.

LOWNDES'S BIBLIOGRAPHER'S
MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, comprising an account of rare, curious and useful Books published in England since the invention of Printing; with bibliographical and critical Notices and Prices. New edition, revised and enlarged, by HENRY G. BOHN. Part VII., containing Letters P to R, price 3s. 6d.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

On the 10th of December will be published, price 1l. 11s. 6d. bound in cloth.

THE VOLUME of the ART-JOURNAL for
1861, containing the completion of the Series of Engravings from the Royal Pictures, upwards of Four Hundred Woodcuts, and numerous interesting articles on artistic subjects, &c.

London: James S. Virtue, 55, Ivy-lane.

Now ready, 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

A LATIN GRAMMAR. By the Rev. LEWIS MARCUS, M.A. Incumbent of St. Paul's, Bunhill-row, Finsbury.

London: Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

Second Edition, in the press, nearly ready, in 8vo.

FIRST LESSONS in SANSKRIT GRAMMAR. To which is now added an Introduction to the Study of the Hitopadesa. By Dr. BALLANTYNE, late Principal of the College at Benares.

London: James Madden, 3, Leadenhall-street.

C. READE'S STRANGE BUT TRUE STORY.

Just out, the Third Edition of

THE CLOISTER and the HEARTH.

Trübner & Co. 60, Paternoster-row.

Now ready, in 1 volume, large folio, 80 pages of letter-press and 15 plates of fac-similes, sewed, price 1l. 11s. 6d.

FAC-SIMILES of CERTAIN PORTIONS of
the GOSPEL of St. MATTHEW, and of the EPISTLES of St. JAMES and JUDE, written on Papyrus in the First Century, and preserved in the Egyptian Museum of Joseph Mayer, Esq., Liverpool. With a Portrait of St. Matthew, from a Fresco Painting at Mount Athos.

Edited and Illustrated with Notes and Historical and Literary Prolegomena, in English, containing confirmatory fac-similes of the same portions of Holy Scripture from Papyri and Parchment MSS. in the Monasteries of Mount Athos, of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai, of St. Sabina in Palestine, and other sources, by the Discoverer, C. SIMONIDES, Ph.D.

London: Trübner & Co. Paternoster-row.

PAUL JERRARD & SON'S NEW GIFT-BOOK FOR
CHRISTMAS AND ALL SEASONS,

Price 31s. 6d.

THE NIGHT-FLYERS; Intended as a companion volume to 'Butterflies in their Floral Homes,' by the same Author. The habits and haunts of the Night-flying Moths are illustrated and described in this work as those of their cousins, the Butterflies, were in the previous volume.

An entirely novel feature will distinguish the present volume, in those Plates which represent portions of woods and glades by night, in which the Moths are seen sporting among the foliage, in the half light of moon or twilight.

In a handsome and novel cover, introduced especially for this elegant Gift-Book without regard to cost.

London: Paul Jerrard & Son, 170, Fleet-street.

Price 1s.

WILKEY'S LETTERS FROM THE
PENINSULA, ITALY, &c., including Lisbon, Cintra, Cadix, Seville, Gibraltar, Genoa, La Riviera, Nice, &c.

"A pleasing and instructive volume."—*Star*.

London: Edinham Wilson, Royal Exchange.

In 1 vol. square crown 8vo. cloth, with Illustrations, price 3s. 6d.

THE HISTORY of the KNIGHTS
TEMPLARS. By C. G. ADDISON, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Presenting splendid and lively pictures of scenes, customs and events passed away for ever. — *Dublin University Magazine*.

London: Longman & Co.

This day is published, price 5s. Vol. X. in boards, of

THE RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.

The following Vols. are already published:—

Vol. 1 (for 1841).....	6s.	Vols. 4 and 5 (1843)	10s. 6d.
Vols. 2 and 3 (1841)	10s. 6d.	Vols. 6 and 7 (1844)	10s. 6d.
		Vols. 8 and 9 (1845)	10s. 6d.

* Any Volume or Double Volume may always be had separately.

ONCE A WEEK.

Part XXIX. price 1s. is published this day.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PERIODICAL.

On January 1st, 1862, will be published, in post 8vo. price 3s.

No. I. of

THE CHURCH BUILDER:

A JOURNAL OF CHURCH EXTENSION IN ENGLAND AND WALES,

In Connexion with the Incorporated Society for Promoting the Enlargement, Building and Repairing of Churches and Chapels.

To be continued Quarterly.

RIVINGTONS, Waterloo-place, London; and all Booksellers.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

8, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL MALL, S.W.

The HON. FRANCIS SCOTT, Chairman.

CHARLES BERWICK CURTIS, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

FOURTH DIVISION OF PROFITS.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Parties desirous of participating in the Fourth Division of Profits to be declared on Policies effected prior to the 31st of December, 1861, should make immediate application. There have already been Three Divisions of Profits, and the Bonuses divided have averaged nearly 2 per cent. per annum on the sums assured, or from 30 to 100 per cent. on the premiums paid, without the risk of copartnership.

To show more clearly what these Bonuses amount to, the three following cases are given as examples:—

Sums Insured.	Bonuses added.	Amount payable up to Dec. 1854.
£5,000	£1,987 10	£6,987 10
1,000	397 10	1,397 10
100	39 15	139 15

Notwithstanding these large additions, the Premiums are on the lowest scale compatible with security; in addition to which advantages, one-half of the premiums may, if desired, for the term of five years, remain unpaid at 5 per cent. interest, without security or deposit of the Policy.

The Assets of the Company at the 31st of December, 1860, amounted to £730,665 7s. 10d., all of which has been invested in Government and other approved securities.

No charge for Volunteer Military Corps whilst serving in the United Kingdom.

Policy stamps paid by the office.

For Prospectuses, &c. apply to the Resident Director, No. 8, Waterloo-place, Pall Mall.

By order,

E. L. BOYD, Resident Director.

EQUITABLE ASSURANCE OFFICE,

NEW BRIDGE-STREET, BLACKFRIARS.

ESTABLISHED 1762.

DIRECTORS.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD TREDEGAR, President.

William Dacres Adams, Esq.
Philip Hardwick, Esq.
William Samuel Jones, Esq.
John Aldin Moore, Esq.
William Frederick Pollock, Esq.

Charles Pott, Esq.
Rev. John Russell, D.D.
James Spicer, Esq.
John Charles Temple, Esq.
Right Hon. Lord Tredegar.

John Charles Burgoyne, Esq.
Lord George Henry Cavendish, M.P.
Frederick Cowper, Esq.
Richard Gosling, Esq.
Peter Martineau, Esq.

THE EQUITABLE is an entirely MUTUAL Office. The reserve, at the last "rest," in December, 1859, exceeded three-fourths of a million sterling, a sum more than doubles the corresponding fund of any similar Institution.

The Bonuses paid on Claims in the Ten Years ending on the 31st December, 1859, exceeded Three Millions and a Half, being more than 100 per cent. on the amount of all those Claims.

The amount added at the close of that decade to the Policies existing on the 1st January, 1860, was £1,977,000, and made, with former additions then outstanding, a total of £4,070,000, on Assurances originally taken out for £6,252,000 only.

These additions have increased the Claims allowed and paid under those policies since the 1st January, 1860, to the extent of 150 per cent.

The Capital at this time consists of

£2,730,000—Stock in the Public Funds.
£3,006,297—Cash lent on Mortgages of Freehold Estates.
£300,000—Cash advanced on Railway Debentures.
£83,590—Cash advanced on security of the Policies of Members of the Society.

Producing annually, £221,482.

The total Income exceeds £400,000 per Annum.

POLICIES effected in the current year (1861) will participate in the distribution of Profits made in December, 1859, so soon as Six Annual Premiums shall have become due and been paid thereon; and, in the Division of 1869, will be entitled to additions in respect of every Premium paid upon them from the year 1862 to 1869, each inclusive.

On the surrender of Policies, the full value is paid, without any deduction; and the Directors will advance nine-tenths of that value as a temporary accommodation, on the deposit of a Policy.

No extra Premium is charged for service in any Volunteer Corps within the United Kingdom, during peace or war. A Weekly Court of Directors is held every Wednesday, from 11 to 1 o'clock, to receive Proposals for New Assurances; and a Short Account of the Society may be had on application personally, or by post, from the Office, where attendance is given daily, from Ten to Four o'clock.

ARTHUR MORGAN, Actuary.

THE TEA TRADE.

[ANNUAL CIRCULAR.]

ROYAL BANK BUILDINGS,

Liverpool, December 2nd. 1861.

The Fine Black Teas, purchased at the new Port of HANKOW, alluded to in our Circular of September, have now arrived, and the qualities will be found (as we reported) **truly fine**,—and prices, moderate—**4s. and 4s. 4d.**—Very good Mediums much lower—**3/—3/4—3/8.**—Those Families who can make it convenient to comply with our Terms of doing business—viz. Payment—in about **twenty days** after the receipt and approval of Tea—will find combined advantages, as regards Quality and Price.

English Families and others residing abroad will find in our extended arrangements continued care in the execution of Foreign Orders, (under Bond—duty free). The distinctive feature of our system of business—during the past twenty-one years—has brought to us a large amount of Foreign Trade.

BANKERS.

For the special convenience of Families, we have an account open with "The City Bank," London,—*"Bank of Ireland,"* Dublin,—*"National Bank of Scotland,"* Edinburgh and Glasgow,—the *"Gloucestershire Banking Co."* Cheltenham,—the *"Br. Bank of England,"* in Liverpool, and *"Royal Bank of Liverpool."*—Amounts paid into any of above Banks, on our account, advising us of the same, will be duly passed to credit. Remittances can also be made direct to us by Bankers' Cheques, Post-office Orders, &c.

Your obliged and faithful Servants,

ROBT. ROBERTS & COMPY.

Tea and Coffee Salesmen,

Entrance up the Steps—Leading to the Royal Bank,

LIVERPOOL.

Now ready,
THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S RED-LETTER DIARIES and CALENDARS for 1862. Edited by JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S. In a variety of sizes for the Pocket or the Desk. Detailed Lists on application.
To be had of all Booksellers and Stationers.

NEARLY 10,000 COPIES SOLD LAST YEAR.
WHISTLECRAFT'S WEATHER ALMANACK for 1862, is now ready, price 6d.
"This wonderful Almanack—quite a literary curiosity."
Presbyterian Banner (U.S.).
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and all Booksellers and Newsmen.

PRESENT AND PRIZE BOOK.
THE LIVES of the BACHELOR KINGS of ENGLAND. By AGNES STRICKLAND, Author of "Lives of the Queens of England." Portraits on Steel, and other Engravings. Cloth, 10s. 6d.; also, with bevelled boards, gilt, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.
"We have read the book once as a duty, we shall certainly read it again for delight."
Westeyan Times.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

QUEENSLAND.
A FAITHFUL ACCOUNT OF THIS IMPORTANT COLONY.

By GEORGE WIGHT,
Two years and a half a Resident.
With Coloured Map. Post free, 3s. 4d.
G. Street, Colonial Newspaper Offices, 30, Cornhill, London;
John Robertson, Dublin; Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh.

In 8vo. boards, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.
A MUSICAL GIFT FROM AN OLD FRIEND: containing Twenty-four NEW SONGS for the YOUNG.
By W. E. HICKSON,
Author of "The Singing-Master," &c.
Walton & Maberly, Ivy-lane; and J. A. Novello, Dean-st., Soho.

Second Edition, enlarged and improved, with 10 Coloured Illustrations by Harrison Weir, price 7s. 6d.

THE HENWIFE: her Own Experience in her Own Poultry-Yard.
By Mrs. FERGUSON BLAIR, of Balthayock.
"A sensible, practical, elegantly got-up Poultry Manual, from the refined pen of a lady, who thoroughly understands and delights in her subject."
The Field.
Edinburgh: Thomas C. Jack. London: Hamilton & Co.

Just published, a New Edition, with Additions, price 5s. cloth,
DR. DICKSON'S FALLACIES OF THE FACULTY.
"Almost as entertaining as a novel."
Westminster Review.
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court; and all Booksellers.

DR. HUNT'S NEW WORK ON IMPEDIMENTS OF SPEECH.

Recently published, post 8vo. price 3s. 6d. post free,
ON STAMMERING and STUTTERING: their Nature and Treatment. By JAMES HUNT, Ph.D. F.R.S., &c.
"Dr. Hunt treats his subject in a masterly and compendious manner. His remarks on the history, nature and cure of Stammering and Stuttering are sound, comprehensive, interesting and of important practical value. To all interested in the matter of which it treats, we can most unhesitatingly recommend this volume."
Edinburgh Medical Journal.

[Also, by the same Author, price 7s. 6d.
A MANUAL of the PHILOSOPHY of VOICE and SPEECH, applied to the Art of Public Speaking.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

AN EXCELLENT BIRTHDAY OR CHRISTMAS PRESENT. BUTTER'S TANGIBLE ARITHMETIC and GEOMETRY for CHILDREN: with numerous illustrative Cuts, forming a permanent fund of Amusement and Instruction. With 144 Cubes, in a box, price 3s.; larger sizes at 5s., 6s. and 7s.

BUTTER'S DISSECTED TRINOMIAL CUBE: an elegant Mathematical Illustration, and a highly interesting Puzzle. With ample Description and Explanation, in a box. Price 3s.; larger size, 6s.

May be had of all Booksellers, Fancy Repositories, &c. Sold wholesale by Joseph, Myers & Co. 14, Leadenhall-street, London, who have constantly on sale a large variety of Educational and other Toys. Descriptive Catalogues free by post.

FRENCH LITERATURE.
Just published, in crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 500, price 4s. 6d.
CLASS-BOOK of FRENCH LITERATURE: comprehending Specimens of the most distinguished Writers, from the Earliest Period to the Beginning of the Present Century. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant-Master at Harrow School, &c.

By the same Author, in 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.
INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of FRENCH LITERATURE.

"As a Companion Volume to Mr. R. Demaus' Introduction to the History of English Literature, Messrs. Black have published the History of French Literature. We have already spoken favourably of Mr. Demaus' book, and can do so of its companion in still higher terms. It is excellently adapted for its purpose, as a more than the mere grammar of the language is attempted to be taught. As he classes each period of his review, M. Masson gives a very useful table of authors to be consulted by those who wish to study the subject, which his limits do no more than allow him to introduce to his readers. The extensive study requisite for the production of a small volume like the present, has but little opportunity of displaying itself otherwise than in the judicious remarks and general mastery of his subject, which M. Masson everywhere displays. The book is remarkably well fitted for the purpose it has in view, and will, we should think, meet with the welcome it deserves at the hands of those engaged in education."
Westminster Review.

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longman & Co.

THE MAHABHASHYA, i.e., the "Great Commentary," by Patanjali, on the Grammatical Aphorisms of Pāṇini, with his Commentary the Bhāṣya-Pradīpa, and the Commentary thereon, The Bhāṣya-Pradīpa. Vol. I. oblong folio, containing the portion 896 pages of Sanskrit and 40 of English entitled *The Navahika*.

Edited by JAMES R. BALLANTYNE, LL.D., Principal of the Government Sanskrit College at Benares, with the aid of the Pandits of the College.
Mirsapore, 1858.

James Madden, 3, Leadenhall-street, London.
Price, in Sheets, 3s. 3s. A few Copies only for Sale.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

In 12mo. cloth, Second Edition, pp. 564, price 4s. 6d.

CLASS-BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE.
Comprehending Specimens of the most Distinguished Prose Writers, from Chaucer to the present time. With Biographical Notices, Explanatory Notes, and Introductory sketches of the History of English Literature.

By the Rev. ROBERT DEMAUS, M.A.

"A very excellent class-book."—*Westminster Review*.
"A volume which the more general reader may peruse with pleasure, and which the student of English Composition may consult with advantage."—*Notes and Queries*.
"We have met with no book better arranged, or furnished with a more judicious selection of extracts, than Mr. Demaus's Class-Book."—*Guardian*.

By the same Author, in 12mo. cloth, price 2s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

"We have been much pleased with an 'Introduction to the History of English Literature,' by Robert Demaus, M.A., which, though a comparatively small Manual, is of sufficient extent to give a very good notion of our literature from the earliest times to the present. The leading writers and works are ably described, and even of those more concisely treated enough is said to indicate their true character. It is not often that so much condensed information is conveyed in so lively and agreeable a manner."—*Athenæum*.

"One of the most convenient manuals, introductory to a fuller study of the history and progress of English literature, that we have ever seen."—*English Churchman*.

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longman & Co. and all Booksellers.

APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS.
A. Folding, Rigid, and Stereoscopic CAMERAS in variety, combining great portability and lightness, with every adjustment suggested by the most experienced Operators.

Water-tight Glass and Gutta-Percha Baths, Pressure Frames, Plate-Holders, and all needful Apparatus, of best Quality only.

—LENSES by Ross, Lerebours and Vallatin.
COLLODIONS for Positive and Negative Pictures, highly sensitive and uniform in action. Varnishes, Cases, Passpartouts, Albumenized Saxe Paper, and every requisite for the Amateur or Professional Photographer.

Importers of the True Saxe Paper. Wholesale Manufacturers of all Chemical Preparations.—Illustrated Catalogue, free, on application.

BOLTON & BARNITT,
Operative and Photographic Chemists,
149, HOLBORN BARS, London.

SMITH, BECK & BECK,

OPTICIANS,

AND

MANUFACTURERS OF ACHROMATIC
MICROSCOPES,

&c. &c.

6, COLEMAN-STREET, London, E.C.,

AND

LISTER WORKS, HOLLOWAY.

WENHAM'S

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

Having increased our facilities for the manufacture of the Prisms, as well as the other parts of this important improvement in the Microscope, we are now enabled to make the addition to any Microscope, when it is really practicable, at the cost of 7l. 10s. In the case of new Instruments, the extra price will be only 6l.

SMITH, BECK & BECK.

September, 1861.

CATALOGUES, giving full particulars respecting Microscopes, Stereoscopes, &c., may be had on application, or sent post free.

J. H. DALLMEYER (Son-in-Law and Pupil of the late ANDREW ROSS)
Respectfully begs to inform the Scientific Public that he exclusively manufactures the ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE according to A. R.'s processes, which he has also bequeathed to him the whole of that faculty.

For particulars of J. H. D.'s recent IMPROVEMENTS in MICROSCOPIC OBJECT-GLASSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, &c. see Catalogue, which may be had on application at
19, BLOOMSBURY-STREET, Oxford-street, W.C.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE

SOCIETY.

No. 1, KING WILLIAM-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Established in the Year 1834.

Committees in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Agents throughout India.

The last Annual Reduction of Premium amounted to 45 per cent., so that a person being assured for 1,000l. at the age of 30 is now paying 13s. 8d. instead of 24s. 8d.

INVESTED CAPITAL UPWARDS OF 750,000l.

M. E. IMPEY, Secretary.

METROPOLITAN LIFE ASSURANCE

SOCIETY.

No. 3, PRINCES-STREET, BANK, E.C. Established 1835.

Advantages of assuring with this Society:

Economical management, no paid agents, and no commission allowed.

The whole of the profits applied to the reduction of the premiums of members.

The guarantee of an accumulated fund exceeding 925,000l.

A gross annual income of 145,000l.

Amount paid in claims without a single instance of dispute, 600,000l.

Returned to members in reduction of their premiums, 500,000l.

HENRY MARSHALL, Actuary.

NORTH BRITISH INSURANCE

COMPANY.

Head Office—64, PRINCES-STREET, Edinburgh.

London Office—4, New Bank-buildings, Lothbury.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies opened before 31st December will be entitled at next Distribution of Profits, in 1862, to rank for five years' bonus.

PROGRESS OF BUSINESS.

For five years, from 1853 to 1857 inclusive, the annual average was

In 1853 the Policies issued were

1854 " " " " " "

1855 " " " " " "

1856 " " " " " "

1857 " " " " " "

This increase in the business of the Company will, it is expected, beneficially affect the Bonus to be declared at next Division of Profits.

New and liberal conditions of Assurance have recently been adopted, particulars of which, together with Prospectuses and all necessary information, may be had as above, or will be forwarded.

ROBERT STRACHAN, Secretary.

4, New Bank-buildings, October, 1861.

INSTITUTED 1824.

SCOTTISH UNION FIRE and LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY.

London Office, 27, Cornhill; Edinburgh, and Dublin.

The books closed for the quinquennial division of profits on the 31st July last.

The bonus will be declared at the Annual General Meeting of the Company, on the 4th December next.

Persons effecting life insurances now, and before the end of July next, will be entitled to five full years' profits at the division in 1862.

Maritime and other Fire Insurances on the most liberal terms and conditions.

LONDON BOARD.

President—The Right Hon. the EARL OF MANSFIELD.

DIRECTORS.

P. Anstruther, Esq. H. M. Kemshend, Esq.

Charles Balfour, Esq. J. M. Kemshend, Esq.

Robert Colburn, Esq. M.D. J. E. Robertson, Esq.

J. E. Goodhart, Esq. Hugh F. Sandeman, Esq.

George Ramsay, Esq. Manager.

Secretary—F. C. Smith, Esq. Surrogate—E. W. Duffin, M.D.

Solicitors—Messrs. Oliphant, & Co., and Messrs. Laidlaw & Co.

Forms of Proposals, and Prospectuses, may be had at the Offices, 27, Cornhill, London; and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

FREDK. G. SMITH, Secretary to the London Board.

No. 37, Cornhill, London.

EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 3 Will. 4

THE ECONOMIC LIFE ASSURANCE

SOCIETY.

6, NEW BRIDGE-STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.

Established 1823.

Directors.

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq., Chairman.

WILLIAM ROUTH, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

Alfred Kingsford Barber, Esq. Sir Alexander Duff Gordon, Bt.

Henry Barnett, Esq. Rear-Admiral Robert Gordon.

The Right Hon. E. Playdell. Charles Morris, Esq.

Bouverie, M.P. George Kettibill Richards, Esq.

Edward Harrington, Esq. Augustus Keppel Stephenson, Esq.

Passcoe Charles Glyn, Esq.

Actuary—James John Downes, Esq. F.R.A.S.

Secretary—Alexander Macdonald, Esq.

The Society offers the following advantages:—

The Lowest Rates of Premium on the Mutual System.

The whole of the Profits divided every Fifth Year.

Reversionary Bonuses have been added to Policies to the extent of 1,265,000l.

The last Bonus, declared in 1859, which averaged 62 per cent. on the Premiums paid, amounted to 475,000l.

8,471 Policies are now in force, yielding an annual income of 180,000l., assuring the members of 6,607,378l.

These additions, makes a total liability of 7,208,398l.

The Invested Capital is 1,911,000l., producing upwards of 74,000l.

—thus making the present Annual Income of the Society 265,000l.

Service in the Militia, Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps will not affect the validity of Policies.

Prospectuses and further particulars may be obtained on application.

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS,

AND FROM ANY CAUSE,

may be provided against an Annual Payment of 3l. to the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY,

which secures 1,000l. at death by Accident, or 6l. weekly for Injury.

NO EXTRA PREMIUM FOR VOLUNTEERS.

ONE PERSON in every TWELVE insured is injured yearly

75,000l. has been already PAID as COMPENSATION.

For further information apply to the Provincial Agents, the

Railway Stations, or at the Head Office, 64, Cornhill (late 3, Old

Broad-street).

ANNUAL INCOME, 40,000l.

CAPITAL, ONE MILLION.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

64, Cornhill, E.C., January, 1861.

THE SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND

LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, the oldest Life Office in

Scotland, is now, in annual revenue and extent of business, the

largest Mutual Life Office in the world.

I. BONUS SYSTEM.

Bonuses are declared on the original sum assured, and on

Bonuses added at previous Divisions of Profits; and, accordingly,

the Policies of this Society increase in a ratio similar to a sum of

money laid out at compound interest. At the last Division of

Profits for the seven years ending 31st December, 1859, the addi-

tions varied from 1l. 12s. 6d. per cent. on the original sum assured

under the youngest policy, up to 3l. 9s. per cent. per annum on

the older policies. These additions formed one of the largest

bonuses ever declared by any insurance company, being equal

to an average Bonus of 10 per cent. on the seven premiums

paid on the more recent policies, to 107 per cent. on the older

policies.

Persons intending to effect insurances will bear in mind that

these unusually large bonuses have all been declared out of profits

actually realized at the respective times of division, and that

every element of profit ever possessed by the Society, with

very increased resources, remains for the increase of present

and new members' policies.

II. CASH VALUE OF POLICIES PAYABLE ON DEMAND.

Many offices decline giving any surrender value, unless the

policy shall have been of a certain number of years' standing,

although the premiums paid greatly exceed the risk borne by the

other and proper expenses. The practice of the

Scottish Widows' Fund is, and always has been, to pay at any

time from the day of the issue of a policy its actual office value,

and even when the policy lapses by non-payment of the premiums

during the 13 months within which they can be received, no allow-

ance equal to the full surrender value is paid.

These two important features, viz.—1. The largeness of the

bonuses declared; and 2. The readiness with which the Society

in the first of a fixed cash value being paid to the member himself in

the event of his desiring to discontinue his insurance—render

the Scottish Widows' Fund peculiarly eligible for family or

business purposes, instruments of the highest value.

III. FUNDS AND REVENUE.

Invested Funds, 3,700,000l. Annual Revenue, 430,000l.

A NEW PROSPECTUS,

containing detailed tables, explanations, and examples of the

practical results of the above, and other important features, will

be sent free on application to the Head Office, or any of the

Society's agents.

SAMUEL RALEIGH, Manager.

J. J. P. ANDERSON, Secretary.

Edinburgh, November, 1861.

London Honorary Board.

George Young, Esq., Mark-lane.

Charles Edward Follock, Esq., Barrister, Temple.

David Hill, Esq., Sussex-square.

John Murray, Esq., Publisher, Albemarle-street.

Samuel Laing, Esq., Indian Finance.

Sir John Thomas Briggs, Admiralty.

Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S.

James Anderson, Esq., O.C., Lincoln's Inn.

Agents for London.

Central Agent—Hugh McKean, 4, Royal Exchange-buildings,

Cornhill.

London Agents.

Major R. S. Ridge, 49, Pall Mall.

Benton White, Bookseller, Islington Green.

Robertson & Seeley, Accountants, 4, Princes-street, Bank

of England.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Proposals lodged at the Head Office, or with any of the Agents,

before 31st of December, will secure participation in the above

advantages, and also one Bonus more than proposals of later date

will secure.

WHEN YOU ASK FOR

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH,

SEE THAT YOU GET IT.

AS INFERIOR KINDS ARE OFTEN SUBSTITUTED.

WOTHERSPOON & CO., GLASGOW AND LONDON.

FOR DEAFNESS, arising from the accumulation

of Cerumen, SAVORY & MOORE'S PATENT EAR

DOUCHE is a valuable substitute for ordinary Syringes. Patients

use it without assistance, and the possibility of injury to the

interior of the Ear and the splashing and inconvenience attend-

ing the use of Syringes are entirely obviated.—SAVORY &

MOORE, Chemists to the Queen, 143, NEW BOND-STREET,

LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED ENEMAS.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is

allowed by upwards of 300 Medical Gentlemen to be the

most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA.

The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here

avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the

requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and

PATENT LEVER, sitting with so much ease and closeness that

it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive

Circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fill

forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, two inches

below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer.

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s.,

DENT, CHRONOMETER, WATCH and CLOCK MAKER to the Queen and Prince Consort, and MAKER OF THE GREAT CLOCK FOR THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Invites attention to the superior Workmanship and elegance of Design of his extensive Stock of Watches and Drawing-room Clocks.

Guineas.		Guineas.	
Ladies' Gold Foreign Watches	8	Strong Silver Lever	5
Gentlemen's ditto	10	Gentlemen's Gold Chronometers	5
Ladies' or Gentlemen's Gold English Lever	10	Preservation Balance do.	40
ditto	10	Silver ditto	28

Gold and Silver Pocket Chronometers, Astronomical, Turret, and Bracket Clocks of every description. An elegant Assortment of London-made Fine Gold Albert and Guard Chains, &c. Dextr. 61, Strand (adjoining Countess's Bank); 34 and 35, Royal Exchange; and at the Clock and Marine Compass Factory, Somerset Wharf, Strand, London.

ELKINGTON & CO. desire respectfully to call the attention of the Nobility and Gentry requiring PLATE, to their Manufactures, which may be obtained in great variety, both in SILVER and ELECTRO PLATE, from either of the Establishments.

LONDON—23, Regent-street, St. James's, S.W.; and 45, Moor-gate-street, E.C.
DUBLIN—College Green.
LIVERPOOL—Church-street.
MANUFACTORY and SHOW ROOMS, Newhall-street, Birmingham.
Estimates, Drawings and Prices sent free by post. Replying and calling as usual.

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS for CHURCHES and DWELLINGS.

HEATON & BUTLER will forward, post free, on receipt of three stamps, their ILLUSTRATED PRICED CATALOGUE of Stained Windows, with a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Art.

STAINED GLASS WORKS, 34, CARDINGTON-STREET, Hampstead-road, London, N.W.

MORTLOCK'S CHINA WAREHOUSE, 250, OXFORD-STREET—Selling OFF—In consequence of the Marquis of Westminster's refusal to renew the Lease of the above Premises in connexion with Park-street, JOHN MORTLOCK is anxious to decrease his RICH Stock, and is prepared to make a great allowance for Cash.—250, OXFORD-STREET, and 35, PARK-STREET, near Hyde Park.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE, in Bottle, recommended by Baron Lynd and all the Press, may now be had in the finest condition of Messrs. HARRINGTON PARKER & CO., 54, Pall Mall, and 14, Regent-street, Waterloo-place, S.W.

CAUTION.—SMEES'S SPRING MATTRESS. TUCKER'S PATENT, or SOMMER TUCKER. Comfortable, cleanly, simple, portable and inexpensive. Purchasers are respectfully warned against infringements and imitations, in which somewhat of the general appearance of the SMEE'S SPRING MATTRESS is carefully preserved, but all its essential advantages are sacrificed.

WILLIAM SMEE & SONS, having now the entire of the Patent Right, are able to announce the following considerably REDUCED SCALE OF PRICES.

Size No. 1 for Bedsteads 3 feet wide	25s. 6d.
" " " " " "	30s. 6d.
" " " " " "	35s. 6d.
" " " " " "	40s. 6d.

Other sizes in proportion. To be obtained of almost all respectable Upholsterers and Bedding Warehousemen.

SPECIAL NOTICE should be taken that each Spring Mattress bears upon the side the Label, "Tucker's Patent."

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS and CHIMNEY-PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested, before finally deciding, to visit **WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS**, The Great Warehouse, 250, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON. FENDERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-IRONS and GENERAL IRONMONGERY, as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design or equisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ornamental ornaments and two sets of bars, 2s. 10s. to 33s. 10s.; Bronzed Fenders, with standards, 7s. to 4s. 12s.; Steel Fenders, 3s. 3s. to 12s.; Ditto, with rich ironwork, from 3s. 3s. to 12s.; Chimney-pieces, from 1s. 6s. to 100s.; Fire-irons, from 2s. 3d. to 4s. 4s.—The BURTON and all other PATENT STOVES, with radiating hearth-plates.

BEDSTEADS, BATHS and LAMPS.—**WILLIAM S. BURTON** has SIX LARGE SHOW-ROOMS devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in his country.

Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d. to 250 0s. each.
Shower Baths, from 5s. 6d. to 25 0s. each.
Lamps (Moderator), from 0s. 6d. to 27 7s. each.
(All other kinds at the same rate.)
Pure Colza Oil 4s. per gallon.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.—The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, in on SALE at **WILLIAM S. BURTON'S**, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the sales. 18-inch ivory-handled table knives, with high shoulders, 12s. 6d. per dozen; dessert to match, 10s. 10s. to balance, 4d. per dozen; cut-throats, 8s. 6d. per dozen; 12-inch silver, 2s. 2s. 2d. per dozen; extra fine ivory, 3s. 10s. with silver ferrules, 4s. 10s. to 6s. 10s.; white-bone table knives, 6s. per dozen; dessert, 5s. 6s. 6d. per pair; black-horn table knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; dessert, 6s. 6s. 6d. per pair; black wood-handled table knives and forks, 6s. per dozen; table steel, from 1s. each. The largest stock in existence of plated dessert knives and forks, in cases and otherwise, and of the new plated fish cases.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may be had gratis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 200 Illustrations of his unlimited Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Nickel Silver and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish-Covers, Silver, Silver-Plated, and Marble Chimney-pieces, Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasaliers, Tea-Trays, Urns and Kettles, Clocks, Table Cutlery, Baths, Toilet Ware, Turnery, Iron and Steel Bedsteads, Bedding, Bedsteads and Cabinet Furniture, &c., with Lists of Prices, and Plans of the Twenty large Show-rooms, at 250, Oxford-street, W.; 1, 1a, 2, 3, and 4, Newman-street, 4s. and 6, Perry-place; and 1 Newman-mews, London.

CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES—the most secure against Fire and Thieves.

CHUBB'S FIREPROOF STRONG-ROOM DOORS.
CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR and STREET-DOOR LATCHES.
CHUBB'S CASH and DEED BOXES.

Illustrated Price-List, gratis and post free.
CHUBB & SON, 37, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 23, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

ALLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS and TRAVELLING BAGS, with SQUARE OPENINGS; Ladies' Wardrobe Trunks, Dressing Bags, with Silver Fittings, Despatch Boxes, Writing and Dressing Cases, and 500 other articles for Home or Continental Travelling. Illustrated Catalogue post free.—J. W. ALLEN, Manufacturer and Patentee, 23, and 24, West Strand, London, W.C.

Also, Allen's Barrack Furniture Catalogue of Officers' Bedsteads, Washhand Stands, Canteens, &c., post free.

45, OXFORD-STREET, W.

OSLERS' GLASS CHANDELIERS, Wall Lights and Mantel-piece Lustres, for Gas and Candles. Glass Dinner Services for 12 persons, from 7s. 12s.

Glass Dinner Services, from 7s. 12s. 6d. All Articles marked in plain figures. Ornamental Glass, English and Foreign, suitable for Presents. Mess, Export and Furnishing Orders promptly executed. LONDON—SHOW-ROOMS, 45, OXFORD-STREET, W. BIRMINGHAM—MANUFACTORY and SHOW-ROOMS, Broad-street. Established 1807.

TEA.—DR. HASSALL'S ("The Chief Analyst of the Sanitary Commission of the Lancet on Food") Report on the Teas and Coffees sold by Messrs. STRACHAN & CO. 26, Cornhill, London, E.C.—"Having purchased through my own agents, in the ordinary way of business, a variety of samples of the several qualities of Tea and Coffee vended by Messrs. Strachan & Co., I have subjected the whole of them to Microscopical Examination and Chemical Analysis. The result of the examinations obtained was in the highest degree satisfactory."

A full Report of the above Analysis, also List of Prices, can be had on application to Messrs. Strachan & Co., 26, Cornhill, E.C. London. Carts to all parts of London daily.

A MOST DESIRABLE BREAKFAST BEVERAGE.

EPPS'S COCOA, (commonly called Epps's Homoeopathic Cocoa).

The delicious aroma, grateful smoothness, and invigorating power of this preparation, have procured its general adoption as a most desirable breakfast beverage. Each packet is labelled "James Epps, Homoeopathic Chemist, London." 1 lb., 4 lb., and 1 lb. Packets, at 1s. 6d. per lb., by Grocers everywhere.

LOCK-STITCH SEWING MACHINES, Manufactured by the **WHEELER & WILSON** Manufacturing Company, with Recent Improvements. Crystal Globe Presser, new style Hemmer, Binder, Gider, &c. Offices and Sale Rooms, 130, REGENT-STREET, W., LONDON (late 402, Oxford-street). Instruction gratis to Retail Purchasers. The Lock-stitch Sewing Machine will Gather, Hem, Fell, Bind, or Stitch, with great rapidity, is the best for all descriptions of work, is simple, compact, and elegant in design, the work will not unravel, and is the same on both sides; the speed is from 1,000 to 2,000 stitches per minute; a child 12 years old can work it, and the Machine is suitable for all Families or for any Manufacturer. Illustrated Prospectus, with Testimonials, gratis and post free.

STOVES for ENTRANCE HALLS, SCHOOL

ROOMS, CHURCHES, &c., all made with fire-brick linings, and entirely free from the objections found to so many, which, from their liability to become overheated, are dangerous and render the atmosphere offensive. These Stoves burn little fuel, may be had with or without open fire, and to burn throughout the cold season, if required, without going out. Illustrated Prospectus forwarded. **FREDERICK EDWARDS & SON**, General Stove and Kitchen Range Manufacturers, 40, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET, W. For 20 years in Poland-street, adjoining.

DR. DE JONGH'S (Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, Prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world, as the safest, speediest and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS. Is incomparably superior to every other variety.

SELECT MEDICAL OPINIONS.

Sir JOSEPH OLIFFE, M.D., Physician to the British Embassy at Paris.—"I have frequently prescribed Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have every reason to be satisfied with its beneficial and salutary effects."

Sir HENRY MARSH, Bart. M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.—"I consider Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value."

Dr. LAWRENCE, Physician to H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.—"I invariably prescribe Dr. de Jongh's Oil in preference to any other, feeling assured that I am recommending a genuine article, and not a manufactured compound, in which the efficacy of this invaluable medicine is destroyed."

Dr. LANKESTER, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Food Collection, South Kensington Museum.—"I consider the Cod Liver Oil sold under Dr. de Jongh's guarantee to be preferable to any other kind as regards genuineness and medicinal efficacy."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL Half-Pints, 2s. 6d.; Pints, 4s. 9d.; Quarts, 9s.; and labelled with his stamp and signature, without which none can POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable chemists.

Sole Consignees: **ANSER, HARFORD & CO.** 77, Strand, London, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of proposed Substitutions.

JENNER & KNEWSTUB have just OPENED

their NEW SHOW-ROOMS with a superb Selection of ELEGANCES and NOVELTIES for the BOUDOIR, Toilet and Writing Table, Dressing Bags and Writing Cases, Photograph Albums, and Albums, in every variety of Binding, 5s. to 30 guineas. All the new Almanacks, Pocket-Books, &c. 3s. 6d. Carte-de-Visite Portraits. Lists post free.
JENNER & KNEWSTUB, 33, St. James's-street, and 66, Jermyn-street, S.W.

HARVEY'S SAUCE.—**CAUTION.**—The admirers of this celebrated Sauce are particularly requested to observe that each bottle bears the well-known label, signed "Elizabeth Lazenby." This label is protected by perpetual injunction in Chancery of the 9th July, 1856, and without it none can be genuine.

E. LAZENBY & SON, of 6, Edwards-street, Portman-square, London, as sole Proprietors of the receipt for Harvey's Sauce, are compelled to give this caution, from the fact that their labels are closely imitated with a view to deceive purchasers.

Sold by all respectable Grocers, Druggists and Oilmen.

E. LAZENBY & SON beg to offer to notice their selections of NEW FOREIGN PRESERVED FRUITS for Dessert—Apricots, Greenapples, Peas, Strawberries, Angelica, and other kinds, Crystallized and Glacé; Dried Cherries, Almonds, Muscatel Raisins, Figs, French and Italian Apples, Normandy Pippins, Valencia and Sultan's Raisins, Currants, &c. Their Sauces, Pickles, Jams, Tart Fruits, Teas, Coffees, Sugars, &c. &c. &c. and other delicacies, and General Groceries, will also be found of the best descriptions.

6, Edwards-street, Portman-square, London, W.
N.B.—Sole Proprietors of the receipt for HARVEY'S SAUCE.

SAUCE—LEA and PERRINS

beg to caution the Public against Spurious Imitations of their world-renowned

Worcestershire Sauce.

Purchasers should

ASK FOR LEA and PERRINS' SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"THE ONLY GOOD SAUCE."

*** Sold Wholesale and for Export, by the Proprietors, Worcester; Messrs. CROSSE & BLACKWELL, London, &c. &c.; and by Grocers and Grocers universally.

TAITS' ORIENTAL BALM.—The most

efficacious means yet discovered for Strengthening, Preserving, Restoring, and Beautifying the Hair. Prepared from a receipt by the late John Taits, Esq., inventor of the celebrated Balm of Columbia, under the experienced superintendence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Taits.—To be had of all Perfumers, in bottles, at 1s., 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s., and at the Manufactory of John Taits, 6, Cornhill, Southamptown-row, Russell-square, W.C.

FOR WEAKNESS, INFLAMMATION and

IRRITATION of the EYES, caused by the Winds, Blight, Close Application to Literary and other Professional Occupations, the EYE-DROPPLE or FOUNTAIN, invented by the SAVOY & MOORE, for the perfect application of Cold Water, Eye Lotions, &c. The effects produced are grateful and refreshing, and the sight is improved and permanently strengthened by the regular use of the Lotion.—SAVOY & MOORE, Chemists to the Queen, 143, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON.—N.B. As the imitation of these Droppers causes confusion of the Vessels of the Eye, it is imperative that the names of SAVOY & MOORE be conspicuous on all instruments of their manufacture.

BLAIR'S GOUT and RHEUMATIC PILLS.

Price 1s. 1d. and 3s. 6d. per box.
This Preparation is one of the benefits which the Science of Modern Chemistry has conferred upon Mankind; for, during the first twenty years of the present century, to speak of a Cure for the Gout was considered a romance; but now the efficacy and safety of this Medicine are so fully demonstrated, by unsolicited testimonials from persons in every rank of life, that Public Opinion proclaims this as one of the most important Discoveries of the Present Age.

These Pills require no restraint of diet or confinement during their use, and are certain to prevent the disease attacking any vital part.

Sold by all Medicine Vendors, and at 220, Strand, London.

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO.'S New Pattern Brushes, and Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Cloth Brushes, and genuine Sympies Brushes, and every description of Brush, Comb, and Perfumery. The Tooth Brushes select between the divisions of the Teeth—the Hair combs come loose. M. B. & Co. have also the most beautiful The Fairy Bouquet, The Oxford and Cambridge Bouquet, in bottles, 2s., 3s., 4s., and 5s. each.—Metcalfe's celebrated Alkaline Shampoos, in bottles, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.—Sole Establishment, 130 and 131, OXFORD-STREET.

DURABILITY of GUTTA-PERCHA

TUBING.—Many inquiries having been made as to the Durability of Gutta-Percha Tubing, the Gutta-Percha Company have pleasure in giving publicity to the following letter:—From **SIR RAYMOND JARVIS, Bart., VENTNOR**, Isle of Wight.—"Second Testimonial.—March 10th, 1859.—In reply to your letter, received this morning, respecting the Gutta-Percha Tubing for Pump Service, I can state with much satisfaction, it answers perfectly. Many builders, and other persons, have lately examined it, and there is not the least apparent difference since the first laying down, now several years; and I am informed that it is to be adopted generally in the houses that are being erected here." N.B. From this Testimonial it will be seen that the CORROSIVE WATER of the LIME of GAVU has no effect on Gutta-Percha Tubing.

THE GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY, PATENTERS, 15, WHARF-ROAD, CITY-ROAD, LONDON.

CAPTAIN WHITE'S

CURRY or MULLIGATAWNY PASTE,

Curry Powder, Curry Sauce, and Oriental Pickle, may be obtained from all Sauce Vendors, and wholesale of

CROSSE & BLACKWELL, Purveyors to the Queen,

South-square, London.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA

has been, during twenty-five years, emphatically sanctioned by the Medical Profession and universally accepted by the Public, as the Best Remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, head-ache, cost and indigestion, and as a mild aperient for delicate constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms a most agreeable and beneficial preparation, in which its aperient qualities are much increased. During Hot Seasons and in Hot Climates, the regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found highly beneficial. Manufactured with the utmost attention to strength and purity by **DINNEFORD & Co.** 172, New Bond-street, London; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

IMPORTANT WORKS.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE for December, 2s. 6d.

CONTAINS

UTILITARIANISM. By JOHN STUART MILL. Conclusion.
DUTIES OF ENGLAND TO INDIA.
GOOD FOR NOTHING; or, ALL DOWN HILL. By the Author of 'DIGNY GRAND.'
'THE INTERPRETER,' &c. Conclusion.
COWPER'S POEMS.
MEXICO.

YELITZA AND HER BROTHERS. A Servian Ballad.
BARREN HONOUR. A Tale. By the Author of 'GUY LIVINGSTONE,' 'SWORD AND GOW,' &c. Chapters VIII.—X.
BETWEEN THE CATARACTS WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN. By G. J. CATLEY.
VESTIGIA RETRORSUM. By ARTHUR J. MUNBY.
SHAKESPEARE AND HIS LATEST STAGE INTERPRETERS.

By Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D.,
Dean of Westminster.

Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia.
8s. 6d. New Edition. (In the Press.)

Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey.
Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

Notes on the Parables.
Eighth Edition. 13s.

Notes on the Miracles.
Sixth Edition. 12s.

St. Augustine's Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount
Second Edition. 7s.

On the Authorized Version of the New Testament.
Second Edition, enlarged. 7s.

The Fitness of Holy Scripture for Unfolding the Spiritual Life of Men.
THE HULSEAN LECTURES for 1845 and 1846.
Fourth Edition. 5s.

Synonyms of the New Testament.
Fifth Edition. 5s.

Five Sermons
Preached before the University of Cambridge.
2s. 6d.

On the Study of Words.
Tenth Edition. 4s.

Glossary of English Words used formerly in Senses different from their Present.
Second Edition. 4s.

English, Past and Present.
Fourth Edition. 4s.

Proverbs and their Lessons.
Fifth Edition. 3s.

On Deficiencies in our English Dictionaries.
Second Edition. 3s.

Calderon's 'Life's a Dream.'
WITH AN ESSAY ON HIS LIFE AND GENIUS.
4s. 6d.

Justin Martyr, and other Poems.
New Edition. (In the Press.)

Poems from Eastern Sources.
Second Edition. 5s. 6d.

Elegiac Poems.
Third Edition. 2s. 6d.

By Charles J. Ellicott, B.D.,

Dean of Exeter, and Professor of Divinity, King's College, London.

Historical Lectures on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ.
Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

The Destiny of the Creature, and other Sermons.
New Edition. (In the Press.)

A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles.

I. GALATIANS.
Second Edition. 8s. 6d.

II. EPHESIANS.
Second Edition. 8s. 6d.

III. PASTORAL EPISTLES.
Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

IV. PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, and PHILEMON.
Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

V. THESSALONIANS.
7s. 6d.

By the Rev. Charles Kingsley,
Rector of Eversley, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen.

Town and Country Sermons.
6s.

Sermons on National Subjects.
Second Edition. Two Series. 5s. each.

The Good News of God.
Third Edition. 6s.

Sermons for the Times.
Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Village Sermons.
Sixth Edition. 2s. 6d.

Miscellanies.
Second Edition. 2 vols. 13s.

Yeast.
A Problem. Fourth Edition, with New Preface. 5s.

Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face.
Third Edition. 6s.

Andromeda, and other Poems.
Second Edition. 5s.

The Saint's Tragedy.
Third Edition. 5s.

Translated by Theodore Martin.

Aladdin:
A DRAMATIC POEM.
By ADAM OEHLenschlaeger.
5s.

Correggio: a Tragedy.
By ADAM OEHLenschlaeger.
2s.

King René's Daughter.
By HENRICH HERTZ.
2s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace.
WITH LIFE AND NOTES.
Second Edition. 9s.

Catullus.
WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.
6s. 6d.

The Vita Nuova of Dante.
WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.
(Nearly ready.)

By Arthur Helps.

The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies.
Complete in 4 vols.
Vols. I., II., 22s.; Vol. III., 16s.; Vol. IV., 16s.

By the Author of 'Friends in Council.'

Friends in Council.
A NEW SERIES.
2 vols. Second Edition. 14s.

Friends in Council.
FIRST SERIES.
New Edition. 2 vols. 9s.

Companions of My Solitude.
Fifth Edition. 3s. 6d.

Essays written in Intervals of Business.
Seventh Edition. 2s. 6d.

Oulita, the Serf:
A TRAGEDY.
6s.

King Henry the Second:
AN HISTORICAL DRAMA.
6s.

London: PARKER, SON & BOURN, West Strand, W.C.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.
Printed by JAMES HOLMES, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county; and published by JOHN FRANKLIN, 20, Wellington-street, in said county, Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street aforesaid.—Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradburn, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, November 30, 1861.